

Morshedul Arefin: Laravel Travel Agency Website



Morshedul Arefin: Laravel Travel

Agency Website

1. Setting Up Tools & Dev Environment:

Install Laragon | Install phpMyAdmin in Laragon | Install php versions | Download and install Composer

2. Multi-Authentication using Multi-Guard and Multi-Table for admin & user:

Create database migrations | Admin & User Models | Guard Setup | Create Middleware & Register

3. Admin Panel Setup:

HTML template Mastering | Admin table seeder | Login & Dashboard | Forget & Reset password | Edit Profile | Current item selection in Sidebar+

4. User Panel Setup:

HTML template Mastering | User Registration & Verification | Login & Dashboard | Forget & Reset password | Edit profile

5. Slider Admin Dashboard::

Slider Controller, Model & Index Blade | Create Controller & Blade | Edit Controller & Blade | Delete Slide | Slider Routes

6. Welcome Section:

Welcome Section Backend | Dynamically Created Welcome Section

7. Features Section:

Feature Section Backend | Dynamically Created Feature Section

8. Counters Section:

Counter Section Backend | Dynamically Created Counter Section

9. Testimonials Section:

Testimonials Section Backend | Dynamically Created Testimonials Section

10. Team Members Pages:

Team Members Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller | Team member Admin View Blades | Team Members Front Controller & Routes | Team member Front View Blades

11. FAQ page:

FAQs Page Admin Dashboard Migration, Model & Controller | FAQ Admin View Blades | FAQ front end

12. Blog Category:

Blog Category Admin Migration, Model & Controller | Blog Category Admin View Blades

Morshedul Arefin: Laravel Travel Agency Website

13. Blogs, posts & Categories:

Blogs Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller | Blogs Admin View Blades | Add Blogs & Post to Front controller & Blogs & Post View Blades | Blog Category View Blade

14. Destination Admin & Front:

Destination Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller | Destination Admin View Blades | Destination Front controller & View Blade

15. Photo Gallery Admin & Front:

Photo Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades | Photo Gallery Front controller & View Blade

16. Video Gallery Admin & Front:

Video Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades | Video Gallery Front controller & View Blade

17. Package Section Admin & Front:

Package Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller | Package Admin View Blades | package Front controller & View Blade

18. Package Amenities Section:

Package Amenities Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller | Amenities Package Admin View Blades | Create Package Amenities Admin Migration, Model, Views | Create Package Amenities Front End

19. Package Itinerary Section:

Package Itinerary Section Migration, Model & Controller | Admin View Blades | Front controller & Blade

20. Package Photo Gallery Admin & Front:

Package Photo Gallery Admin Migration, Model, Controller & Blades | Package Photo Gallery Front controller & View Blade

21. Package Video Gallery Admin & Front:

Package Video Gallery Admin Migration, Model, Controller & Blades | Video Gallery Front controller & View Blade

22. Package FAQs Admin & Front:

Package FAQs Admin Migration, Model, Controller & Blades | Package FAQs Front controller & View Blade

Morshedul Arefin: Laravel Travel Agency Website

23. Package Inquiry Form Front:

Inquiry Form Blade, Route, Front Controller & mailtrap testing

24. Package Booking Backend & Front:

Package Tours Admin Migration, Model & Controller | Package Tours Admin View Blades | Show Tours in Front end | Tour Booking Admin Migration, Model & Controller | Tour Booking Payment via Paypal | Tour Booking payment via Stripe | Tour Booking Data Validation & tweaks | Tour Bookings Admin Controller & Blade | Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade | User Tour Booking Controller & Blades | User Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade

25. Package Review Section:

Package Reviews Section Migration, Model & Controller | Package Review Front View Blade | Modify Package Table to add Review Totals | Package Review Logic | Admin Panel Review Moderation | user Dashboard Review Section

26. Packages Listing & Search Page:

Package Listings Section Controller & Front View | Packages & Tour Bookings Tweaks | Building the filter form functionality

27. Show Packages in Home & Destination Page:

Showing Packages in Home | Showing Packages in Destination

28. User Wishlist:

User Wishlist Migration, Model & Controller | Wishlist Blade in Home, Packages & Destination | Used Dashboard Wishlist Controller & Blade

29. User Messages with Admin:

User Messaging Migration, Model & Controller | User Messaging Dashboard blade | Handling user Messages Controller | Admin Message Controller & Blades

30. Subscriber:

Subscriber Migration, Model & Controller | Subscriber Admin Dashboard Controller & Blades

31. Home Page:

Home Page Migration, Model & Controller | Home Admin Dashboard Home Item Blade | Home page Front Controller & view Blade

Morshedul Arefin: Laravel Travel Agency Website

32. About & Contact Pages:

About Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blade | Contact Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blades

33. Terms & Privacy Pages:

Terms & Privacy Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blade | Terms & privacy pages Front End Controller & Blades

34. Admin Dashboard Tweaks:

Admin Dashboard Page Tweaks to Show Website Live Data

35: Admin Manage Users:

Admin Users Routes, Controller & Blades

36: Settings:

Settings Migration, Seeder, Model, Controller & Admin Blade | Settings Front Blades for Master & Nav | Settings Front Blades for pages

1. Setting Up Tools & Dev Environment

[1.1 Install Laragon](#)

[1.2 Install phpMyAdmin in Laragon](#)

[1.3 Install php versions](#)

[1.4 Download and install Composer](#)

[1.5 Install latest Laravel Framework](#)

1.1 Install Laragon

Install the latest release of Laragon from <https://laragon.org/download>

Laragon is built to boost your productivity.

More than a XAMPP or Docker alternative, Laragon is a modern, portable, and lightning-fast development environment that automates your workflow and maximize your productivity.

Download Laragon 2025 v8.2.3 - Full (229 MB)

Laragon Full (64-bit): Apache 2.4, Nginx, MySQL 9.1/8.4, PHP 8.4/8.3/8.2/8.1, Node.js 22/23, Python 3.13, Redis, Memcached, PostgreSQL 15/16/17, npm, git.

Effortlessly up-to-date: Laragon auto-adds the newest PHP versions for you!

You can easily add quickly add/update softwares using **Tools > Quick add**.

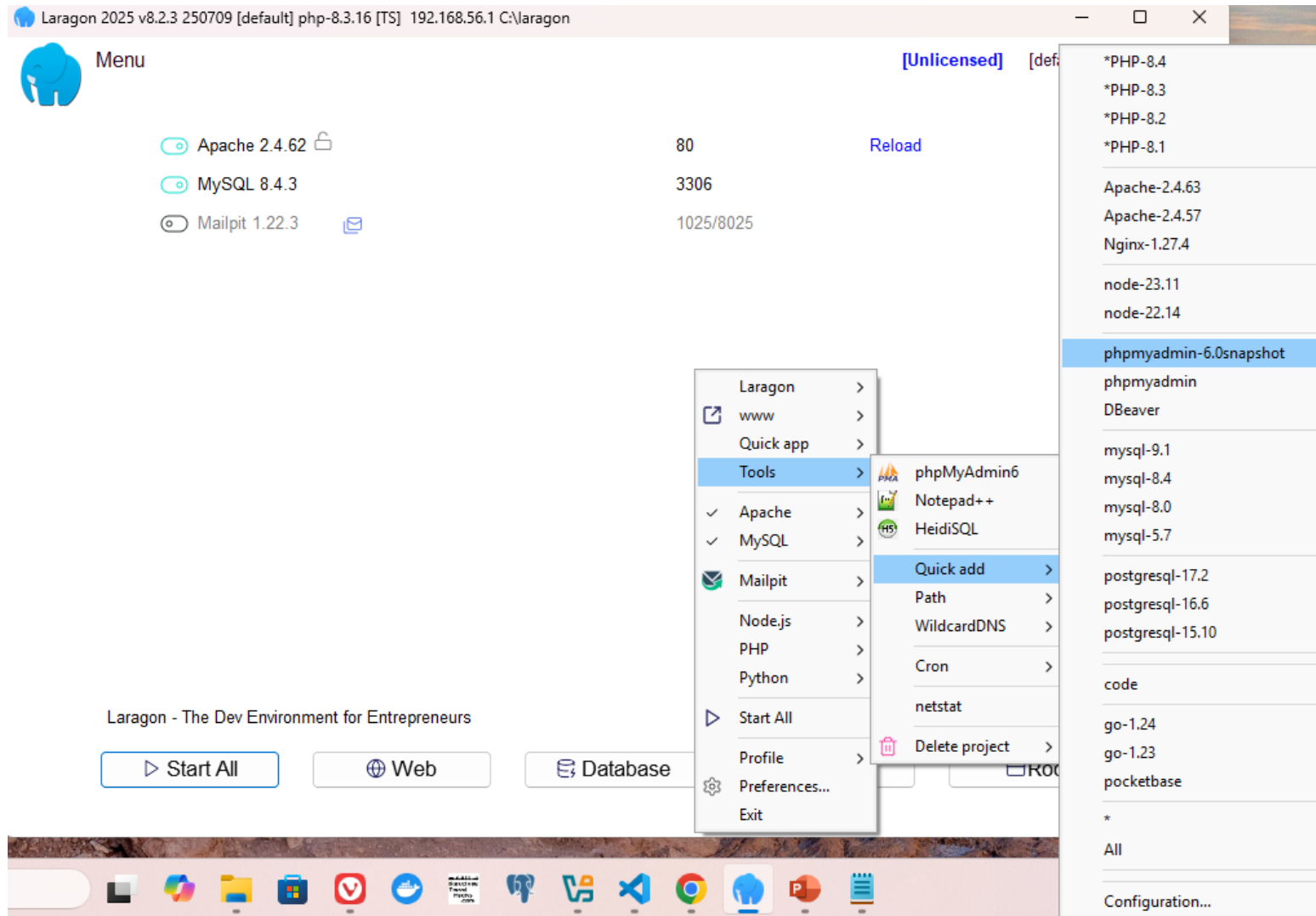
Laragon supports both versions of phpMyAdmin:

Menu > MySQL > phpMyAdmin: phpMyAdmin 5

Menu > MySQL > phpMyAdmin6: phpMyAdmin 6 – This version works with PHP 8.4+

1.2 Install phpMyAdmin in Laragon

By default, laragon does not come with phpMyAdmin installed. From the laragon panel click: Tools → Quick add → phpMyAdmin-6.0snapshot.



Phpmyadmin is accessible via the Url <http://localhost/phpmyadmin6/public/index.php> The default credentials are username of root with no password.

The screenshot shows the phpMyAdmin web interface in a browser. The address bar displays `localhost/phpmyadmin6/public/index.php`. The interface includes a top navigation bar with tabs for Databases, SQL, Status, User accounts, Export, Import, Settings, Binary log, Replication, Variables, and Charsets. On the left, there is a sidebar with the phpMyAdmin logo, navigation icons, and a tree view of databases including 'barcjkkl_barcelonatravelhacks10', 'information_schema', 'mysql', 'performance_schema', and 'sys'. The main content area is divided into three panels: 'General settings', 'Appearance settings', and 'Database server'. The 'General settings' panel contains options to 'Change password', 'Server connection collation' (set to 'utf8mb4_general_ci'), and a link to 'More settings'. The 'Appearance settings' panel shows the 'Theme' set to 'pmahomme' with a 'View all' button. The 'Database server' panel lists server details: 'Server: localhost via TCP/IP', 'Hostname: Elliott', 'Server type: MySQL', 'Server connection: SSL is not being used', 'Server version: 8.4.3 - MySQL Community Server - GPL', 'User: root@localhost', and 'Server charset: UTF-8 Unicode (utf8mb4)'. The 'Web server' panel lists: 'Apache/2.4.62 (Win64) OpenSSL/3.1.7 PHP/8.3.16', 'Database client version: libmysql - mysqlnd 8.3.16', 'PHP extension: mysqli, curl, mbstring, sodium', and 'PHP version: 8.3.16'.

localhost/phpmyadmin6/public/index.php

Server: localhost:3306

Databases SQL Status User accounts Export Import Settings Binary log Replication Variables Charsets

Recent Favorites

New

- barcjkkl_barcelonatravelhacks10
- information_schema
- mysql
- performance_schema
- sys

General settings

- Change password
- Server connection collation: utf8mb4_general_ci
- More settings

Appearance settings

Theme pmahomme View all

Database server

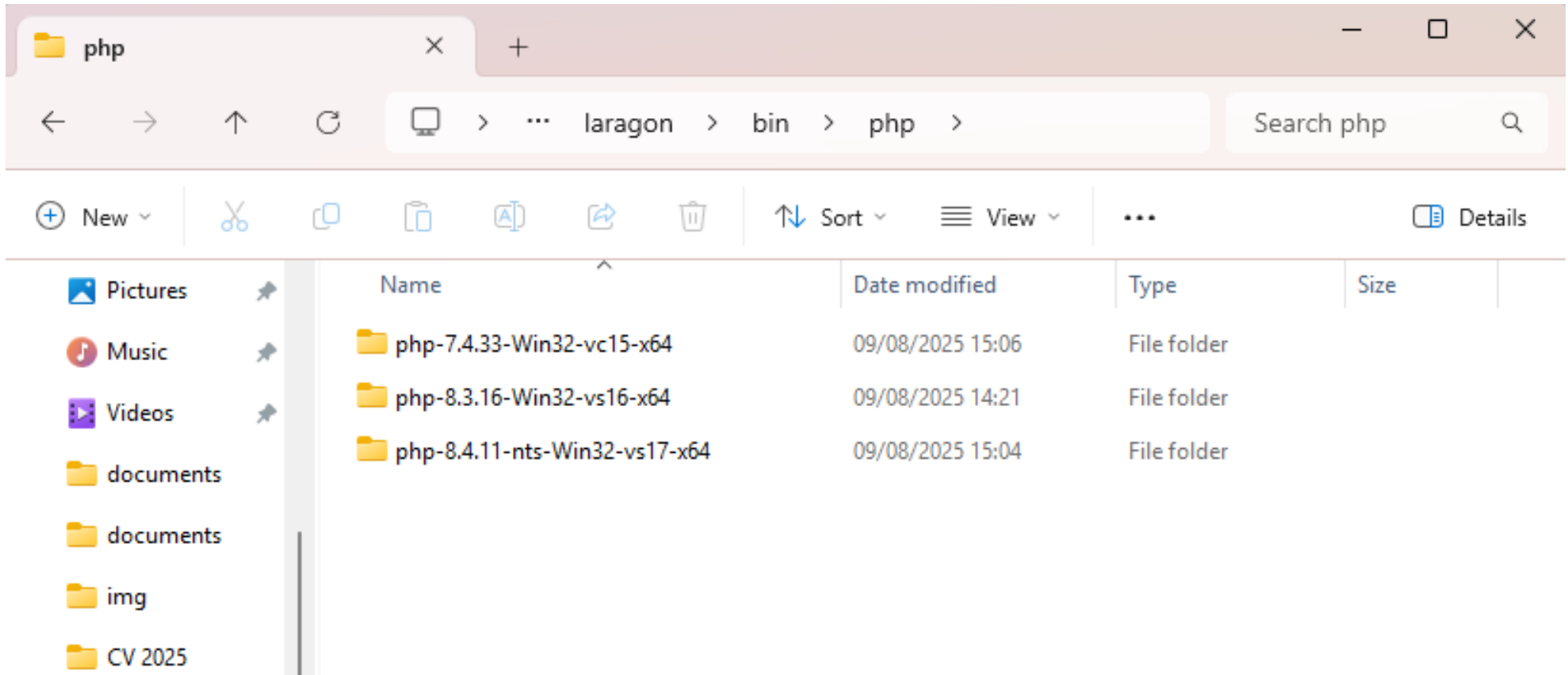
- Server: localhost via TCP/IP
- Hostname: Elliott
- Server type: MySQL
- Server connection: SSL is not being used
- Server version: 8.4.3 - MySQL Community Server - GPL
- User: root@localhost
- Server charset: UTF-8 Unicode (utf8mb4)

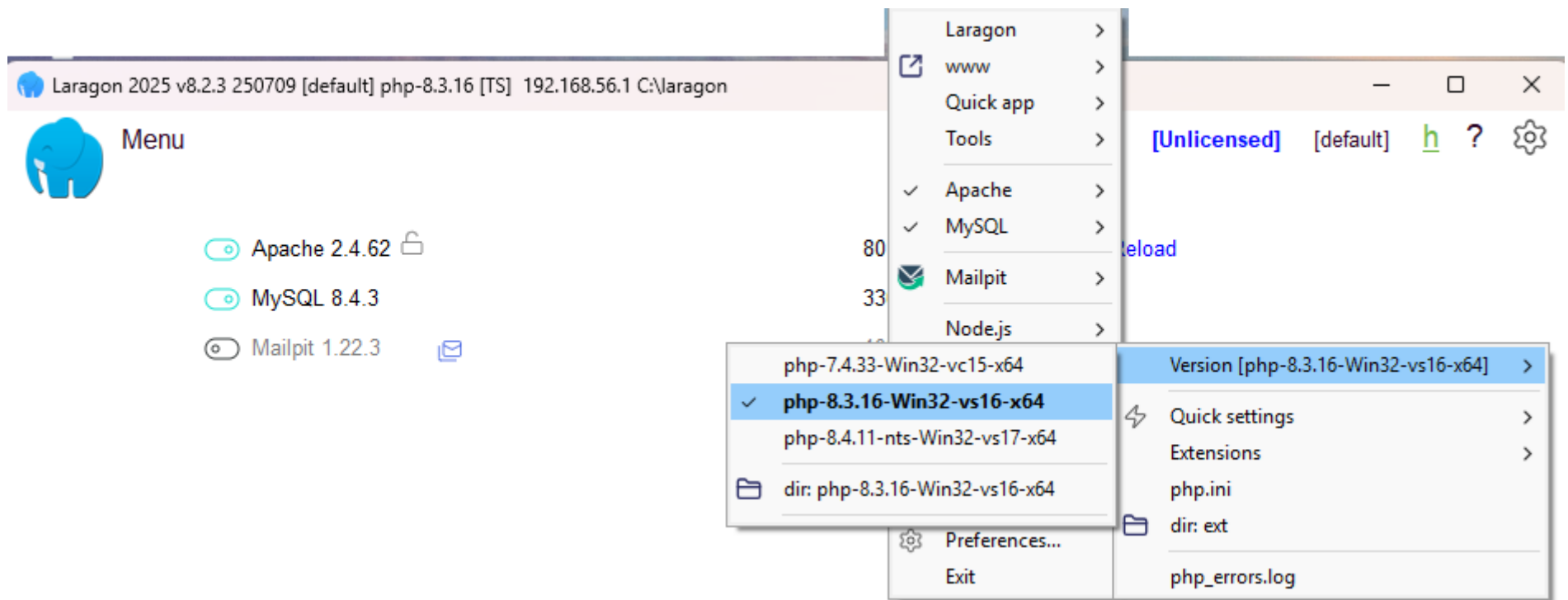
Web server

- Apache/2.4.62 (Win64) OpenSSL/3.1.7 PHP/8.3.16
- Database client version: libmysql - mysqlnd 8.3.16
- PHP extension: mysqli curl mbstring sodium
- PHP version: 8.3.16

1.3 Install php versions

php binaries for can be downloaded from this website <https://windows.php.net/download/>
The version of laragon came with the php version of 8.3.16 but I see that there is a later release of 8.4.11 so I will also download this as well as 7.4. U unzip and move the folders to c:/laragon/bin/php





In the laragon panel, I now have multiple php versions that I can switch between. Note that I have to stop the apache and mysql services to perform the switch then restart these services.

Laragon - The Dev Environment for Entrepreneurs

▶ Start All

🌐 Web

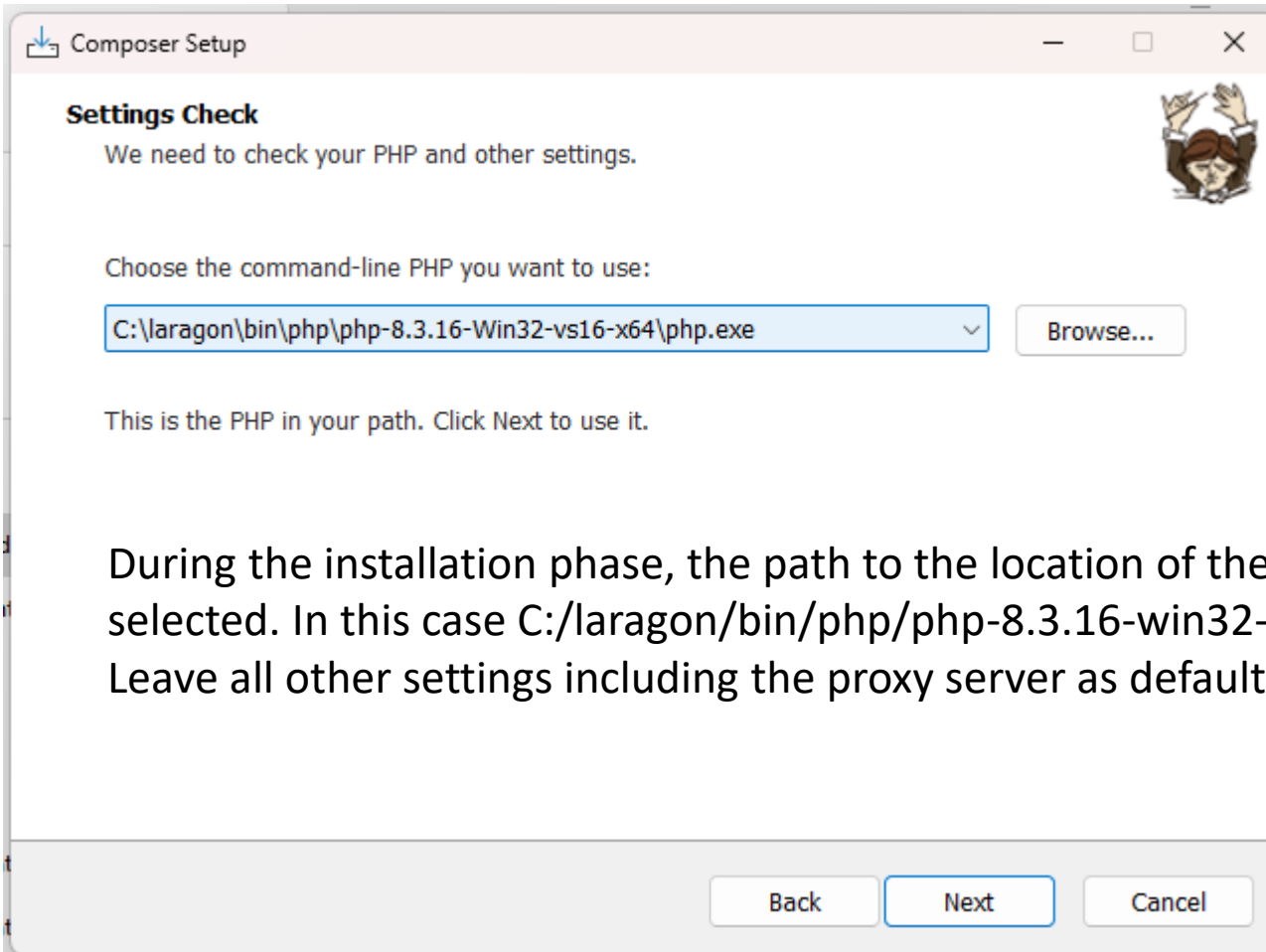
🗄 Database

📄 Terminal

📁 Root

1.4 Download and install Composer

Composer is a dependency/package manager for PHP which allows the import and management of code bases into projects and maintains the code bases up to date. Example might be stripe payment API. <https://getcomposer.org/download/>



The screenshot shows the 'Composer Setup' window. The title bar says 'Composer Setup'. The main content area is titled 'Settings Check' and contains the text 'We need to check your PHP and other settings.' To the right of this text is a cartoon illustration of a person with their hands raised in a gesture of surprise or confusion. Below this, there is a prompt 'Choose the command-line PHP you want to use:' followed by a text box containing the path 'C:\laragon\bin\php\php-8.3.16-Win32-vs16-x64\php.exe' and a 'Browse...' button. Below the text box is the instruction 'This is the PHP in your path. Click Next to use it.' At the bottom of the window are three buttons: 'Back', 'Next', and 'Cancel'.

Composer Setup

Settings Check

We need to check your PHP and other settings.

Choose the command-line PHP you want to use:

C:\laragon\bin\php\php-8.3.16-Win32-vs16-x64\php.exe

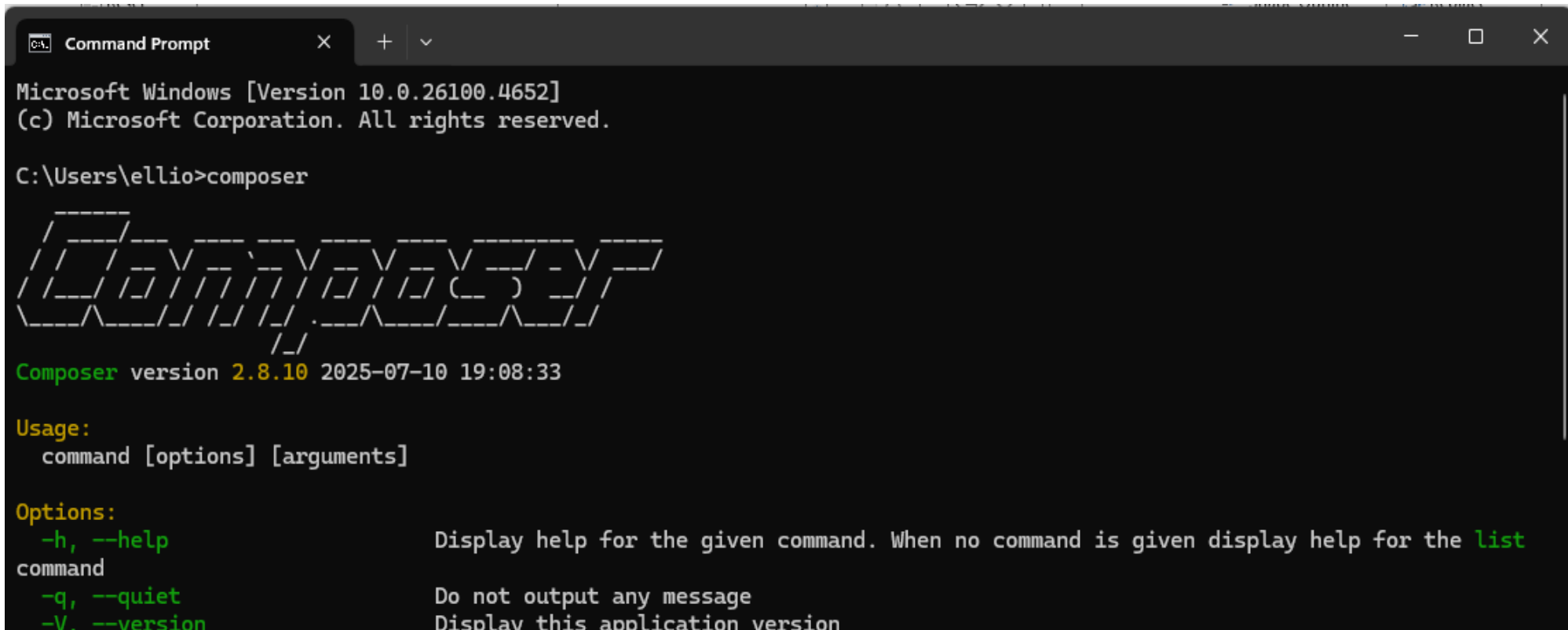
Browse...

This is the PHP in your path. Click Next to use it.

Back Next Cancel

During the installation phase, the path to the location of the php.exe file must be selected. In this case C:/laragon/bin/php/php-8.3.16-win32-vs16-x64/php.exe. Leave all other settings including the proxy server as default values or blank.

In a cmd terminal, I can type composer and it will show a list of all the available commands. This also confirms successful installation of composer.



```
Command Prompt
Microsoft Windows [Version 10.0.26100.4652]
(c) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

C:\Users\ellio>composer

Composer version 2.8.10 2025-07-10 19:08:33

Usage:
  command [options] [arguments]

Options:
  -h, --help                Display help for the given command. When no command is given display help for the list
  command
  -q, --quiet               Do not output any message
  -V, --version             Display this application version
```

Packagist is the main repository for all composer packages. <https://packagist.org/>

In packagist, I can search for a package and it will give me a command that I can use in composer.

Search packages...

stripe/stripe-php

⬇ composer require stripe/stripe-php

Stripe PHP Library

Maintainers



Search packages...

laravel/laravel

⬇ composer create-project laravel/laravel

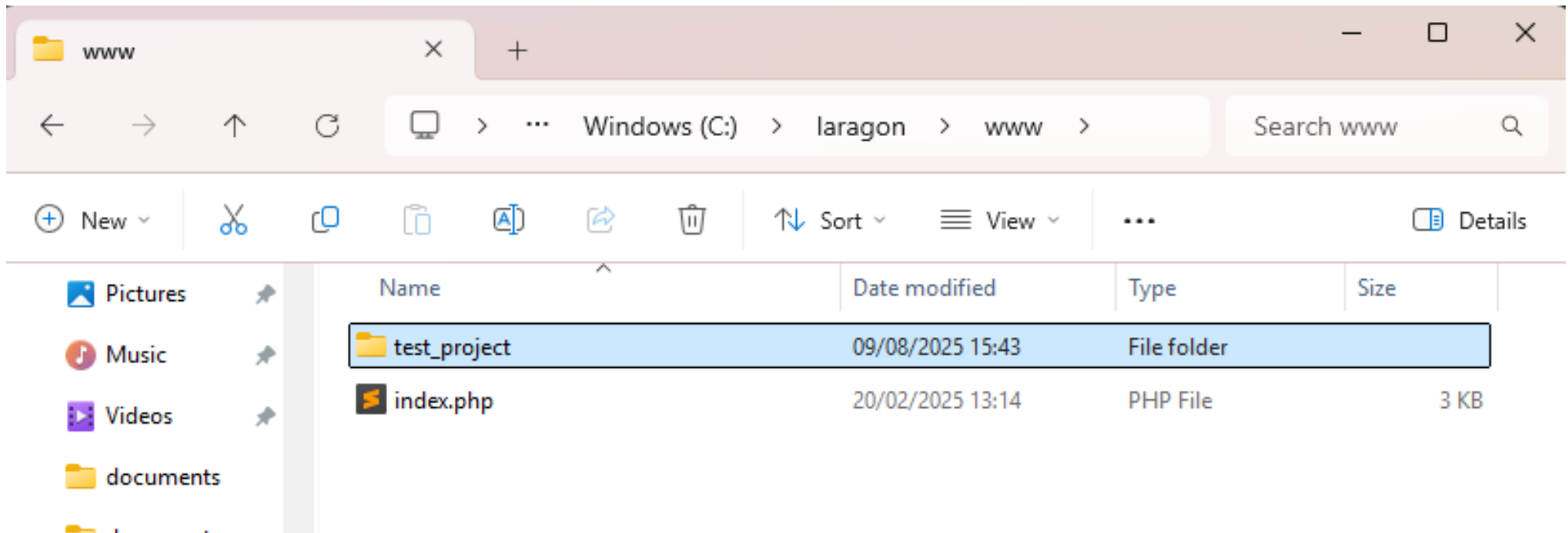
The skeleton application for the Laravel framework.

Maintainers



1.5 Install latest Laravel Framework

The c:/laragon/www/ folder is where the projects live so I can create a new folder called test project and open it. I can right click and select a command terminal at this location and uses the command that I got from packagist for a Laravel installation.



```
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project> composer create-project laravel/laravel
Creating a "laravel/laravel" project at "./laravel"
Installing laravel/laravel (v12.3.0)
  - Installing laravel/laravel (v12.3.0): Extracting archive
Created project in C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel
> @php -r "file_exists('.env') || copy('.env.example', '.env');"
Loading composer repositories with package information
Updating dependencies
Lock file operations: 110 installs, 0 updates, 0 removals
  - Locking brick/math (0.13.1)
  - Locking carbonphp/carbon-doctrine-types (3.2.0)
  - Locking dflydev/dot-access-data (v3.0.3)
  - Locking doctrine/inflector (2.0.10)
...
  INFO  Preparing database.

  Creating migration table
..... 11.98ms DONE

  INFO  Running migrations.

  0001_01_01_000000_create_users_table
..... 29.12ms DONE
  0001_01_01_000001_create_cache_table
..... 8.85ms DONE
  0001_01_01_000002_create_jobs_table
..... 23.89ms DONE

PS C:\laragon\www\test_project>
```


Windows PowerShell

Copyright (C) Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.

Install the latest PowerShell for new features and improvements!

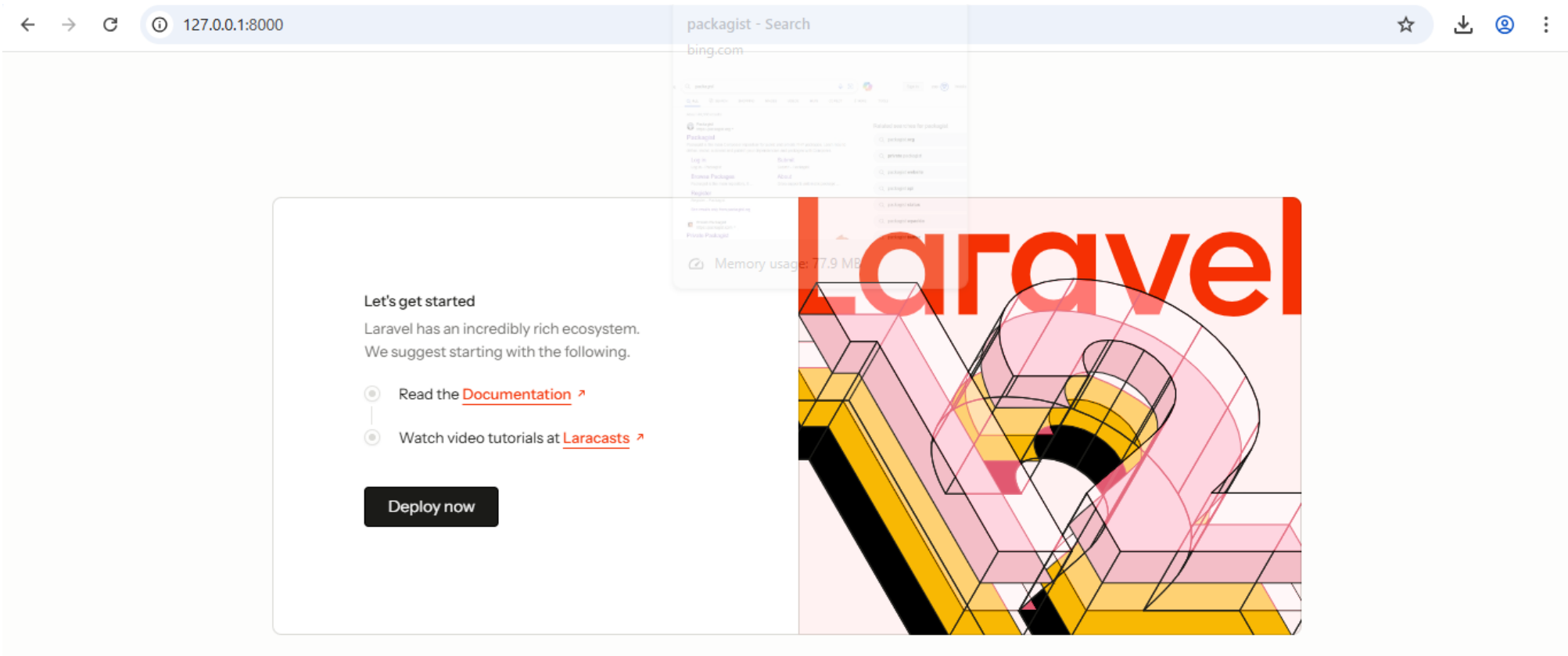
<https://aka.ms/PSWindows>

```
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel> php artisan serve
```

```
INFO  Server running on [http://127.0.0.1:8000].
```

```
Press Ctrl+C to stop the server
```

The c:/laragon/www/test_project folder, a Laravel folder is created. I can open a terminal at this location and use php artisan serve and this will start a development server and give me a URL.



I can use this URL in the browser to view the Laravel project.

2. Multi-Authentication using Multi-Guard and Multi-Table for admin & user

[2.1 Create database migrations](#)

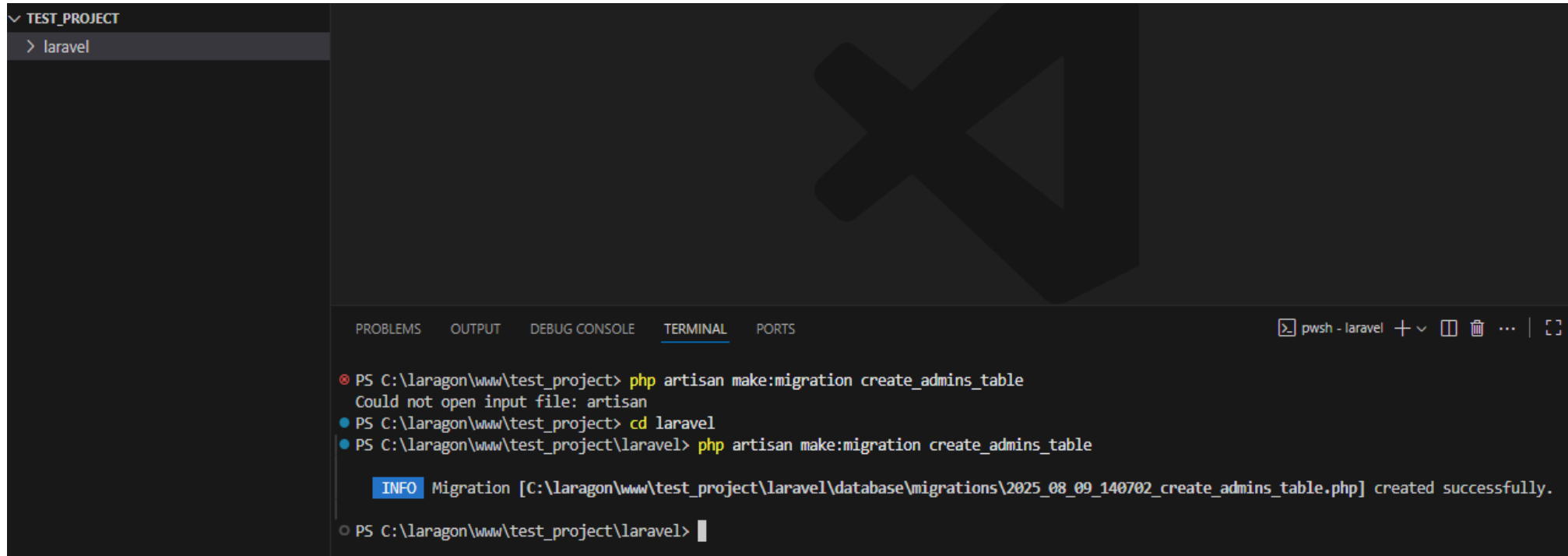
[2.2 Admin & User Models](#)

[2.3 Guard Setup](#)

[2.4 Create Middleware & Register](#)

2.1 Create database migrations

The test_project will have admin users who can modify website content and normal users who can view and interact with the website. So I need to create an admins migration.



The screenshot shows a Visual Studio Code interface with a terminal window open. The left sidebar shows a file explorer with 'TEST_PROJECT' and a subfolder 'laravel'. The terminal window has tabs for 'PROBLEMS', 'OUTPUT', 'DEBUG CONSOLE', 'TERMINAL', and 'PORTS'. The 'TERMINAL' tab is active, showing a PowerShell session. The session starts with a command to run 'php artisan make:migration create_admins_table' from the root of the test_project, which fails with the error 'Could not open input file: artisan'. The user then navigates to the 'laravel' directory using 'cd laravel'. Finally, the user runs 'php artisan make:migration create_admins_table' again, which succeeds. An 'INFO' message confirms that the migration file '2025_08_09_140702_create_admins_table.php' was created successfully. The terminal prompt is now 'PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel>'.

```
TEST_PROJECT
> laravel

PROBLEMS OUTPUT DEBUG CONSOLE TERMINAL PORTS
pwsh - laravel + - [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

PS C:\laragon\www\test_project> php artisan make:migration create_admins_table
Could not open input file: artisan
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project> cd laravel
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel> php artisan make:migration create_admins_table

INFO Migration [C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel\database\migrations\2025_08_09_140702_create_admins_table.php] created successfully.
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel>
```

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

```
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('admins', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('name');
            $table->string('email')->unique();
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
            $table->string('password');
            $table->string('token')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('admins');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

Modify the existing 'users' migration to include all the database table fields that I want.

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

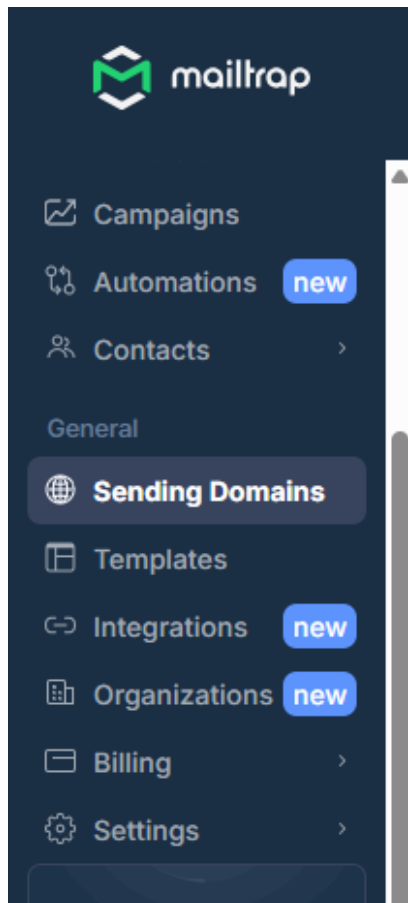
return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('users', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('name');
            $table->string('email')->unique();
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
            $table->string('password');
            $table->string('phone')->nullable();
            $table->string('country')->nullable();
            $table->string('address')->nullable();
            $table->string('state')->nullable();
            $table->string('city')->nullable();
            $table->string('zip')->nullable();
            $table->string('token')->nullable();
            $table->string('status')->default(0)->comment('0=pending, 1=active, 2=suspended');
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }
};

...

```

```
DB_CONNECTION=mysql
DB_HOST=127.0.0.1
DB_PORT=3306
DB_DATABASE=test_project
DB_USERNAME=root
DB_PASSWORD=
```

In the .env Laravel file I set up the database connection parameters and the email parameters. In this case I am using mailtrap as a testing SMTP emailer.



≡ Sending Domains > demomailtrap.co

← Back

SMTP

API

Credentials

[Manage Credentials](#)

Host	live.smtp.mailtrap.io
Port	587 (recommended), 465, 2525 or 25
Username	api, smtp@mailtrap.io
Password	<YOUR_API_TOKEN>
Auth	PLAIN, LOGIN
TLS	Required. STARTTLS on ports 587, 2525 and 25. Forced TLS on port 465.

```
MAIL_MAILER=smtp
MAIL_HOST=live.smtp.mailtrap.io
MAIL_PORT=587
MAIL_USERNAME=api
MAIL_PASSWORD=api key
```

```
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel> php artisan migrate
```

```
INFO Preparing database.
```

```
Creating migration table..... 26.28ms DONE
```

```
INFO Running migrations.
```

```
0001_01_01_000000_create_users_table..... 103.79ms DONE
0001_01_01_000001_create_cache_table..... 32.53ms DONE
0001_01_01_000002_create_jobs_table..... 112.48ms DONE
2025_08_09_140702_create_admins_table..... 33.28ms DONE
```

```
PS C:\laragon\www\test_project\laravel>
```

	Table ▾	Action	Rows ▾	Type	Collation	Size	Overhead
☐	admins	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	cache	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	cache_locks	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	failed_jobs	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	jobs	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	job_batches	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	migrations	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	4	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	password_reset_tokens	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	sessions	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
☐	users	★ Browse Structure Search Insert Empty Drop	0	InnoDB	utf8mb4_unicode_ci	16.0 KiB	-
10 tables		Sum	4	InnoDB	utf8mb4_0900_ai_ci	160.0 KiB	0 B

2.2 Admin & user Models

```
protected $fillable = [  
    'name',  
    'email',  
    'photo',  
    'password',  
    'phone',  
    'country',  
    'address',  
    'state',  
    'city',  
    'zip',  
    'token',  
    'status',  
];
```

In the already created default user model I add in all the database fields.

php artisan make:model Admin

```
<?php  
  
namespace App\Models;  
  
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;  
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;  
use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\User as Authenticatable;  
use Illuminate\Notifications\Notifiable;  
  
class Admin extends Authenticatable  
{  
    use HasFactory, Notifiable;  
}
```

In the newly created admin model, I am bringing in all the required classes.

2.3 Guard Setup

```
'guards' => [
    'web' => [
        'driver' => 'session',
        'provider' => 'users',
    ],
    'admin' => [
        'driver' => 'session',
        'provider' => 'admins',
    ],
],
```

In the Laravel/config/auth.php file I have to create the guards for the admin table.

```
'providers' => [
    'users' => [
        'driver' => 'eloquent',
        'model' => env('AUTH_MODEL', App\Models\User::class),
    ],
    'admins' => [
        'driver' => 'eloquent',
        'model' => env('AUTH_MODEL', App\Models\Admin::class),
    ],
],
```

2.4 Create Middleware & Register

```
php artisan make:middleware User  
php artisan make:middleware Admin
```

If the user or admin is not logged in then they will be denied access to certain parts of the web app.

```
<?php  
  
namespace App\Http\Middleware;  
  
use Closure;  
use Illuminate\Http\Request;  
use Symfony\Component\HttpFoundation\Response;  
use Auth;  
  
class User  
{  
    /**  
     * Handle an incoming request.  
     *  
     * @param  \Closure(\Illuminate\Http\Request):  
     * (\Symfony\Component\HttpFoundation\Response)  $next  
     */  
    public function handle(Request $request, Closure $next): Response  
    {  
        if (!Auth::guard('web')->check()) {  
            return redirect()->route('login')->with('You are not logged in');  
        }  
        return $next($request);  
    }  
}
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Middleware;

use Closure;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use Symfony\Component\HttpFoundation\Response;
use Auth;

class Admin
{
    /**
     * Handle an incoming request.
     *
     * @param  \Closure(\Illuminate\Http\Request):
    (\Symfony\Component\HttpFoundation\Response)  $next
     */
    public function handle(Request $request, Closure $next): Response
    {
        if (!Auth::guard('admin')->check()) {
            return redirect()->route('admin_login')->with('You are not authorised
as admin');
        }
        return $next($request);
    }
}
```

```

<?php

use Illuminate\Foundation\Application;
use Illuminate\Foundation\Configuration\Exceptions;
use Illuminate\Foundation\Configuration\Middleware;

return Application::configure(basePath: dirname(__DIR__))
    ->withRouting(
        web: __DIR__ . '/../routes/web.php',
        commands: __DIR__ . '/../routes/console.php',
        health: '/up',
    )
    ->withMiddleware(function (Middleware $middleware) {
        $middleware->alias([
            'admin' => \App\Http\Middleware\Admin::class,
            'auth' => \App\Http\Middleware\User::class,
        ]);
    })
    ->withExceptions(function (Exceptions $exceptions): void {
        //
    }->create());

```

In the bootstrap/app.php file, I have to add the middleware using the alias.

3. Admin Panel Setup

[3.1 HTML template Mastering](#)

[3.2 Admin table Seeder](#)

[3.3 Login & Dashboard](#)

[3.4 Forget & Reset password](#)

[3.5 Edit profile](#)

[3.6 Current Item in Sidebar](#)

3.1 HTML Template Mastering

```
php artisan make:controller Admin/AdminController
```

```
php artisan make:controller Admin/AdminDashboardController
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;

class AdminAuthController extends Controller
{
    public function login()
    {
        return view('admin.login');
    }

    public function profile()
    {
        return view('admin.profile');
    }

    public function forget_password()
    {
        return view('admin.forget-password');
    }

    public function reset_password()
    {
        return view('admin.reset-password');
    }
}
```

```
php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminAuthController
laravel/app/http/controllers/admin/AdminL
oginController.php
```

laravel/resources/views/admin/layout/master.blade.php

```
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
<head>
    <meta charset="UTF-8">
    <meta content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1, maximum-scale=1, shrink-to-fit=no" name="viewport">

    <link rel="icon" type="image/png" href="{{ asset('uploads/favicon.png') }}">

    <title>Admin Panel</title>

    <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css2?family=Nunito:wght@400;600;700&display=swap"
rel="stylesheet">

    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/bootstrap.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/font_awesome_5_free.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/select2.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/bootstrap-tagsinput.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/duotone-dark.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/dataTables.bootstrap4.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/iziToast.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/fontawesome-iconpicker.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/bootstrap4-toggle.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/style.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/components.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/air-datepicker.min.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/spacing.css') }}">
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist/css/custom.css') }}">

    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/jquery-3.7.0.min.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/bootstrap.bundle.min.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/popper.min.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/tooltip.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/jquery.nicescroll.min.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/moment.min.js') }}"></script>
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/stisla.js') }}"></script>
```



```
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/jscolor.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/bootstrap-tagsinput.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/select2.full.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/jquery.dataTables.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/dataTables.bootstrap4.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/iziToast.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/fontawesome-iconpicker.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/air-datepicker.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/tinymce/tinymce.min.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/bootstrap4-toggle.min.js') }}"></script>
</head>

<body>
<div id="app">
    <div class="main-wrapper">

        @yield('main_content')

    </div>
</div>

<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/scripts.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/custom.js') }}"></script>

</body>
</html>
```

```

<div class="navbar-bg"></div>
<nav class="navbar navbar-expand-lg main-navbar">
    <form class="form-inline mr-auto">
        <ul class="navbar-nav mr-3">
            <li><a href="{{ url('/') }}" data-toggle="sidebar" class="nav-link nav-link-lg"><i class="fas fa-bars"></i></a></li>
        </ul>
    </form>
    <ul class="navbar-nav navbar-right justify-content-end rightsidetop">
        <li class="nav-link">
            <a href="{{ url('/') }}" target="_blank" class="btn btn-warning">Front End</a>
        </li>
        <li class="nav-item dropdown">
            <a class="nav-link dropdown-toggle" href="#" role="button" data-bs-toggle="dropdown" aria-expanded="false">
                
            </a>
            <ul class="dropdown-menu dropdown-menu-end">
                <li><a class="dropdown-item" href="{{ route('admin_profile') }}"><i class="far fa-user"></i>
Edit Profile</a></li>
                <li><a class="dropdown-item" href="login.html"><i class="fas fa-sign-out-alt"></i>
Logout</a></li>
            </ul>
        </li>
    </ul>
</nav>

```

laravel/resources/views/admin/layout/nav.blade.php

```

<div class="main-sidebar">
  <aside id="sidebar-wrapper">
    <div class="sidebar-brand">
      <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}">Admin Panel</a>
    </div>
    <div class="sidebar-brand sidebar-brand-sm">
      <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"></a>
    </div>

    <ul class="sidebar-menu">

      <li class="active"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Dashboard</span></a></li>

      <li class="nav-item dropdown active">
        <a href="#" class="nav-link has-dropdown"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i><span>Dropdown Items</span></a>
        <ul class="dropdown-menu">
          <li class="active"><a class="nav-link" href=""><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 1</a></li>
          <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href=""><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 2</a></li>
        </ul>
      </li>
      <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="setting.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Setting</span></a></li>
      <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="form.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Form</span></a></li>
      <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="table.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Table</span></a></li>
      <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="invoice.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Invoice</span></a></li>
    </ul>
  </aside>
</div>

```

laravel/resources/views/admin/sidebar.blade.php

```

<div class="main-sidebar">
    <aside id="sidebar-wrapper">
        <div class="sidebar-brand">
            <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}">Admin Panel</a>
        </div>
        <div class="sidebar-brand sidebar-brand-sm">
            <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"></a>
        </div>

        <ul class="sidebar-menu">

            <li class="active"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Dashboard</span></a></li>

            <li class="nav-item dropdown active">
                <a href="#" class="nav-link has-dropdown"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i><span>Dropdown Items</span></a>
                <ul class="dropdown-menu">
                    <li class="active"><a class="nav-link" href=""><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 1</a></li>
                    <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href=""><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 2</a></li>
                </ul>
            </li>

            <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="setting.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Setting</span></a></li>
            <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="form.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Form</span></a></li>
            <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="table.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Table</span></a></li>
            <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="invoice.html"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Invoice</span></a></li>

        </ul>
    </aside>
</div>

```

laravel/resources/views/admin/layout/sidebar.blade.php

laravel/resources/views/admin/login.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<section class="section">
    <div class="container container-login">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12 col-sm-8 offset-sm-2 col-md-6 offset-md-3 col-lg-6 offset-lg-3 col-xl-4 offset-xl-4">
                <div class="card card-primary border-box">
                    <div class="card-header card-header-auth">
                        <h4 class="text-center">Admin Panel Login</h4>
                    </div>
                    <div class="card-body card-body-auth">
                        <form method="POST" action="index.html">
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <input type="email" class="form-control" name="email" placeholder="Email Address" value="" autofocus>
                            </div>
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <input type="password" class="form-control" name="password" placeholder="Password">
                            </div>
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary btn-lg w_100_p">Login</button>
                            </div>
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <div>
                                    <a href="forget-password.html">
                                        Forget Password?
                                    </a>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </form>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</section>
@endsection
```

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;

Route::get('/', function () {
    return view('welcome');
});

// Admin
Route::prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login'])->name('admin_login');
    Route::get('/forget-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'forget_password'])->name('admin_forget_password');
    Route::get('/reset-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'reset_password'])->name('admin_reset_password');
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('admin_dashboard');
});
```

3.2 Admin table seeder

```
php artisan make:seeder AdminSeeder
```

```
<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
use App\Models\Admin;
use Hash;

class AdminSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Run the database seeds.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        $obj = new Admin;
        $obj->name = "Admin";
        $obj->email = "admin@gmail.com";
        $obj->photo = "admin.jpg";
        $obj->password = Hash::make('1234');
        $obj->token = "";
        $obj->save();
    }
}
```

laravel/database/seeders/AdminSeeder.php


```

<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use App\Models\User;
// use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;

class DatabaseSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Seed the application's database.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        $this->call([AdminSeeder::class]);
        // User::factory(10)->create();

        // User::factory()->create([
        //     'name' => 'Test User',
        //     'email' => 'test@example.com',
        // ]);
    }
}

```

laravel/database/seeders/DatabaseSeeder.php

php artisan db:seed

id	name	email	photo	password	token	created_at	updated_at
1	Admin	admin@gmail.com	admin.jpg	\$2y\$12\$jg31gzdlfdhZ1f//aZnhT.UI9N7kqzZw2c3AM0ukPAy...		2025-08-10 07:48:38	2025-08-10 07

3.3 Login & Dashboard

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<section class="section">
  <div class="container container-login">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-12 col-sm-8 offset-sm-2 col-md-6 offset-md-3 col-lg-6 offset-lg-3 col-xl-4 offset-xl-4">
        <div class="card card-primary border-box">
          <div class="card-header card-header-auth">
            <h4 class="text-center">Admin Panel Login</h4>
          </div>
          <div class="card-body card-body-auth">
            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_login_submit') }}">
              @csrf
              <div class="form-group">
                <input type="email" class="form-control" name="email" placeholder="Email Address" autocomplete="off" autofocus>
              </div>
              <div class="form-group">
                <input type="password" class="form-control" name="password" placeholder="Password">
              </div>
              <div class="form-group">
                <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary btn-lg w_100_p">Login</button>
              </div>
              <div class="form-group">
                <div>
                  <a href="{{ route('admin_forget_password') }}">Forget Password?</a>
                </div>
              </div>
            </form>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</section>
@endsection
```

laravel/resources/views/admin/login.blade.php

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;
```

```
Route::get('/', function () {
    return view('welcome');
});
```

// Admin

```
Route::middleware('admin')->prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('admin_dashboard');
});
```

```
Route::prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login'])->name('admin_login');
    Route::post('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login_submit'])->name('admin_login_submit');
    Route::get('/logout', [AdminAuthController::class, 'logout'])->name('admin_logout');
    Route::get('/forget-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'forget_password'])->
>name('admin_forget_password');
    Route::get('/reset-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'reset_password'])->
>name('admin_reset_password');
});
```

```
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/scripts.js') }}"></script>
<script src="{{ asset('dist/js/custom.js') }}"></script>
```

```
@if($errors->any())
    @foreach ($errors->all() as $error)
        <script>
            iziToast.show({
                message: '{{ $error }}',
                color: 'red',
                position: 'topRight',
            });
        </script>
    @endforeach
@endif

@if(session('success'))
    <script>
        iziToast.show({
            message: '{{ session("success") }}',
            color: 'green',
            position: 'topRight',
        });
    </script>
@endif

@if(session('error'))
    <script>
        iziToast.show({
            message: '{{ session("error") }}',
            color: 'red',
            position: 'topRight',
        });
    </script>
@endif

</body>
</html>
```

Instead of handling the errors in the blades I am using the iziToast javascript in the master blade.
<https://marcelodolza.github.io/iziToast/>

```
<?php
```

laravel/app/http/controllers/admin/AdminLoginController.php

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use Auth;
```

```
use Hash;
```

```
use App\Models\Admin;
```

```
class AdminAuthController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function login()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.login');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function login_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
            'email' => ['required', 'email'],
            'password' => ['required'],
        ]);
```

```
        $check = $request->all();
```

```
        $data = [
            'email' => $check['email'],
            'password' => $check['password']
        ];
```

```
        if (Auth::guard('admin')->attempt($data)) {
            return redirect()->route('admin_dashboard');
```

```
        } else {
```

```
            return redirect()->route('admin_login')->with('error', 'The information you entered is incorrect!
```

```
Please try again!');
```

```
        }
```

```
    }
```

```
public function logout()
{
    Auth::guard('admin')->logout();
    return redirect()->route('admin_login')->with('success', 'Logout is successful!');
}

public function profile()
{
    return view('admin.profile');
}

public function forget_password()
{
    return view('admin.forget-password');
}

public function reset_password()
{
    return view('admin.reset-password');
}
}
```

3.4 Forget & Reset Password

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<section class="section">
  <div class="container container-login">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-12 col-sm-8 offset-sm-2 col-md-6 offset-md-3 col-lg-6 offset-lg-3 col-xl-4 offset-xl-4">
        <div class="card card-primary border-box">
          <div class="card-header card-header-auth">
            <h4 class="text-center">Forget Password</h4>
          </div>
          <div class="card-body card-body-auth">
            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_forget_password_submit') }}">
              @csrf
              <div class="form-group">
                <input type="email" class="form-control" name="email" placeholder="Email Address" autocomplete="off" autofocus>
              </div>
              <div class="form-group">
                <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary btn-lg w_100_p">send Password Reset Link</button>
              </div>
              <div class="form-group">
                <div>
                  <a href="{{ route('admin_login') }}">Back to Login Page</a>
                </div>
              </div>
            </form>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</section>
@endsection
```

laravel/resources/views/admin/forget-password.blade.php

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;

Route::get('/', function () {
    return view('welcome');
});

// Admin
Route::middleware('admin')->prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('admin_dashboard');
});

Route::prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login'])->name('admin_login');
    Route::post('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login_submit'])->name('admin_login_submit');
    Route::get('/logout', [AdminAuthController::class, 'logout'])->name('admin_logout');
    Route::get('/forget-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'forget_password'])->name('admin_forget_password');
    Route::post('/forget_password_submit', [AdminAuthController::class, 'forget_password_submit'])->name('admin_forget_password_submit');
    Route::get('/reset-password/{token}/{email}', [AdminAuthController::class, 'reset_password'])->name('admin_reset_password');
    Route::post('/reset-password/{token}/{email}', [AdminAuthController::class, 'reset_password_submit'])->name('admin_reset_password_submit');
});
```



```
public function forget_password_submit(Request $request)
{
    $request->validate([
        'email' => ['required', 'email'],
    ]);

    $admin = Admin::where('email', $request->email)->first();
    if (!$admin) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'Email is not found');
    }

    $token = hash('sha256', time());
    $admin->token = $token;
    $admin->update();

    $reset_link = url('admin/reset-password/' . $token . '/' . $request->email);
    $subject = "Password Reset";
    $message = "To reset password, please click on the link below:<br>";
    $message .= "<a href='" . $reset_link . "'>Click Here</a>";

    \Mail::to($request->email)->send(new Websitemail($subject, $message));

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'We have sent a password reset link to
your email. Please check your email. If you do not find the email in your inbox, please
check your spam folder.');
```

laravel/app/http/controllers/admin/AdminLoginController.php

```

public function reset_password($token, $email)
{
    $admin = Admin::where('email', $email)->where('token', $token)->first();
    if (!$admin) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_login')->with('error', 'Token or email is not correct');
    }
    return view('admin.reset-password', compact('token', 'email'));
}

public function reset_password_submit(Request $request, $token, $email)
{
    $request->validate([
        'password' => ['required'],
        'confirm_password' => ['required', 'same:password'],
    ]);

    $admin = Admin::where('email', $request->email)->where('token', $request->token)->first();
    $admin->password = Hash::make($request->password);
    $admin->token = "";
    $admin->update();

    return redirect()->route('admin_login')->with('success', 'Password reset is successful. You can login
now.');
```

<laravel/app/http/controllers/admin/AdminLoginConroller.php>

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<section class="section">
    <div class="container container-login">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12 col-sm-8 offset-sm-2 col-md-6 offset-md-3 col-lg-6 offset-lg-3 col-xl-4
offset-xl-4">
                <div class="card card-primary border-box">
                    <div class="card-header card-header-auth">
                        <h4 class="text-center">Reset Password</h4>
                    </div>
                    <div class="card-body card-body-auth">
                        <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_reset_password_submit', [$token,
$email]) }}">
                            @csrf
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <input type="password" class="form-control" name="password"
placeholder="Password" autofocus>
                            </div>
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <input type="password" class="form-control" name="confirm_password"
placeholder="Retype Password">
                            </div>
                            <div class="form-group">
                                <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary btn-lg w_100_p">
                                    Submit
                                </button>
                            </div>
                        </form>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</section>
@endsection

```

laravel/resources/views/admin/reset-password.blade.php

3.5 Edit Profile

laravel/resources/views/admin/profile.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header">
            <h1>Edit Profile</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_profile_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-3">
                                        
                                        <input type="file" class="mt_10" name="photo">
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-9">
                                        <div class="mb-4">
                                            <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{
Auth::guard('admin')->user()->name }}">
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="mb-4">
                                            <label class="form-label">Email *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email" value="{{
Auth::guard('admin')->user()->email }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
</div>
<div class="mb-4">
  <label class="form-label">Password</label>
  <input type="password" class="form-control" name="password">
</div>
<div class="mb-4">
  <label class="form-label">Retype Password</label>
  <input type="confirm_password" class="form-control"
name="confirm_password">
</div>
<div class="mb-4">
  <label class="form-label"></label>
  <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
</div>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;
```

```
Route::get('/', function () {
    return view('welcome');
});
```

// Admin

```
Route::middleware('admin')->prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->
>name('admin_dashboard');
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile_submit'])->
>name('admin_profile_submit');
});
```

```
Route::prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login'])->name('admin_login');
    Route::post('/login', [AdminAuthController::class, 'login_submit'])->
>name('admin_login_submit');
    Route::get('/logout', [AdminAuthController::class, 'logout'])->name('admin_logout');
    Route::get('/forget-password', [AdminAuthController::class, 'forget_password'])->
>name('admin_forget_password');
    Route::post('/forget_password_submit', [AdminAuthController::class,
'forget_password_submit'])->name('admin_forget_password_submit');
    Route::get('/reset-password/{token}/{email}', [AdminAuthController::class,
'reset_password'])->name('admin_reset_password');
    Route::post('/reset-password/{token}/{email}', [AdminAuthController::class,
'reset_password_submit'])->name('admin_reset_password_submit');
});
```

```

public function profile_submit(Request $request)
{
    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'email' => ['required', 'email'],
    ]);

    $admin = Admin::where('id', Auth::guard('admin')->user()->id)->first();

    if ($request->photo) {
        $request->validate([
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif', 'max:2024'],
        ]);
        $final_name = 'admin_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $admin->photo));
        $admin->photo = $final_name;
    }

    if ($request->password) {
        $request->validate([
            'password' => ['required'],
            'confirm_password' => ['required', 'same:password'],
        ]);
        $admin->password = Hash::make($request->password);
    }

    $admin->name = $request->name;
    $admin->email = $request->email;
    $admin->update();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Profile is updated!');
}

```

laravel/app/http/controllers/admin/AdminLoginConroller.php

```

<div class="navbar-bg"></div>
<nav class="navbar navbar-expand-lg main-navbar">
    <form class="form-inline mr-auto">
        <ul class="navbar-nav mr-3">
            <li><a href="{{ url('/') }}" data-toggle="sidebar" class="nav-link nav-link-lg"><i
class="fas fa-bars"></i></a></li>
        </ul>
    </form>
    <ul class="navbar-nav navbar-right justify-content-end rightsidetop">
        <li class="nav-link">
            <a href="{{ url('/') }}" target="_blank" class="btn btn-warning">Front End</a>
        </li>
        <li class="nav-item dropdown">
            <a class="nav-link dropdown-toggle" href="#" role="button" data-bs-
toggle="dropdown" aria-expanded="false">
                
            </a>
            <ul class="dropdown-menu dropdown-menu-end">
                <li><a class="dropdown-item" href="{{ route('admin_profile') }}"><i class="far
fa-user"></i> Edit Profile</a></li>
                <li><a class="dropdown-item" href="{{ route('admin_logout') }}"><i class="fas
fa-sign-out-alt"></i> Logout</a></li>
            </ul>
        </li>
    </ul>
</nav>

```

laravel/resources/views/admin/layout/nav.blade.php

3.6 Current Item in Sidebar

```
<div class="main-sidebar">
  <aside id="sidebar-wrapper">
    <div class="sidebar-brand">
      <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}">Admin Panel</a>
    </div>
    <div class="sidebar-brand sidebar-brand-sm">
      <a href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"></a>
    </div>

    <ul class="sidebar-menu">
      <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/dashboard') ? 'active' : '' }}">
        <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}">
          <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
          <span>Dashboard</span></a>
        </li>

      <li class="nav-item dropdown">
        <a href="#" class="nav-link has-dropdown">
          <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
          <span>Dropdown Items</span>
        </a>
        <ul class="dropdown-menu">
          <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="">
            <i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 1</a>
          </li>
          <li class=""><a class="nav-link" href="">
            <i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Item 2</a>
          </li>
        </ul>
      </li>
    </ul>
  </div>
</div>
```

laravel/resources/views/admin/sidebar.blade.php

```
<li class="{{ Request::is('admin/profile') ? 'active' : '' }}">
  <a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_profile') }}">
    <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
    <span>Profile</span></a>
</li>

<li class="">
  <a class="nav-link" href="setting.html">
    <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
    <span>Setting</span></a>
</li>

<li class="">
  <a class="nav-link" href="form.html">
    <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
    <span>Form</span></a>
</li>

<li class="">
  <a class="nav-link" href="table.html">
    <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
    <span>Table</span></a>
</li>

<li class="">
  <a class="nav-link" href="invoice.html">
    <i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i>
    <span>Invoice</span></a>
</li>

</ul>
</aside>
</div>
```

4. User Panel Setup

[4.1 HTML template Mastering](#)

[4.2 User Registration & Verification](#)

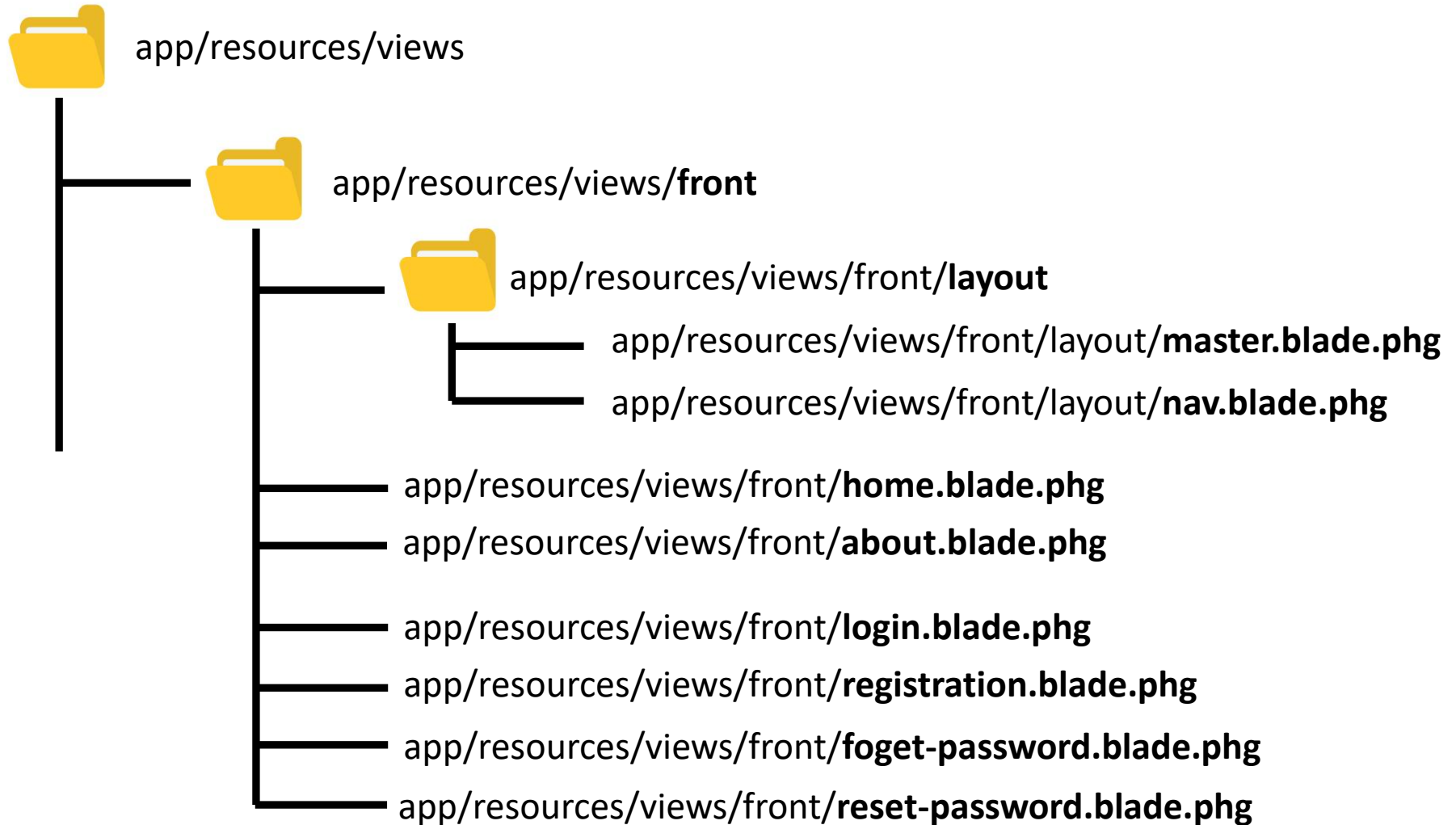
[4.3 Login & Dashboard](#)

[4.4 Forget & Reset password](#)

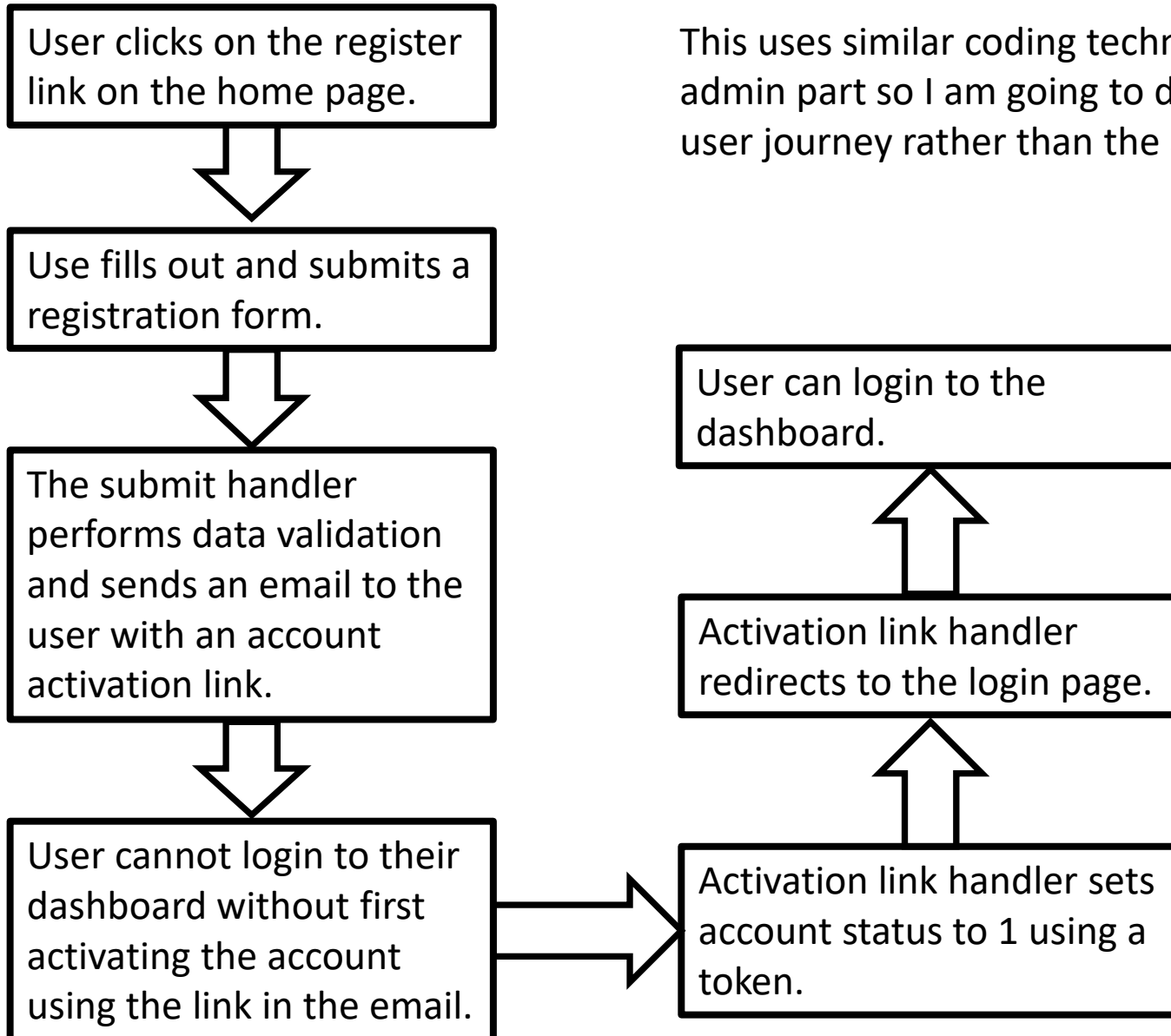
[4.5 Edit profile](#)

4.1 HTML Template Mastering

Blades were created for the front-end web app with the following structure. The designs are similar to the admin blades so I am not going to detail the code.



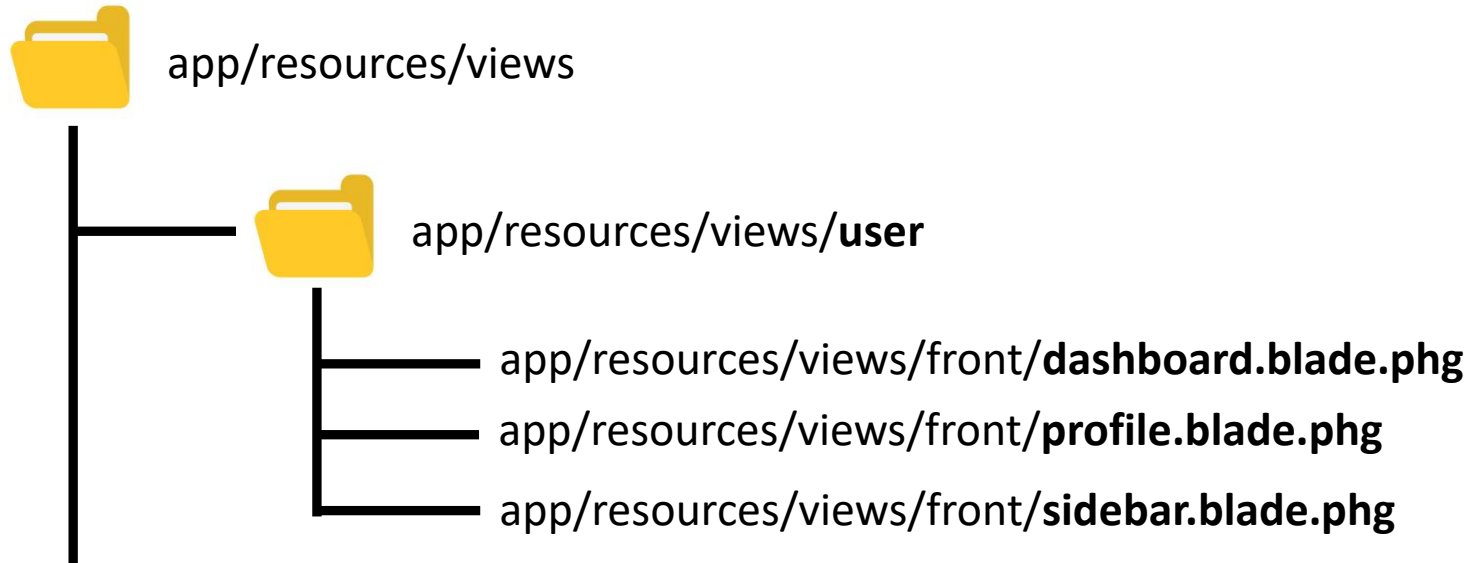
4.2 User Registration & Verification



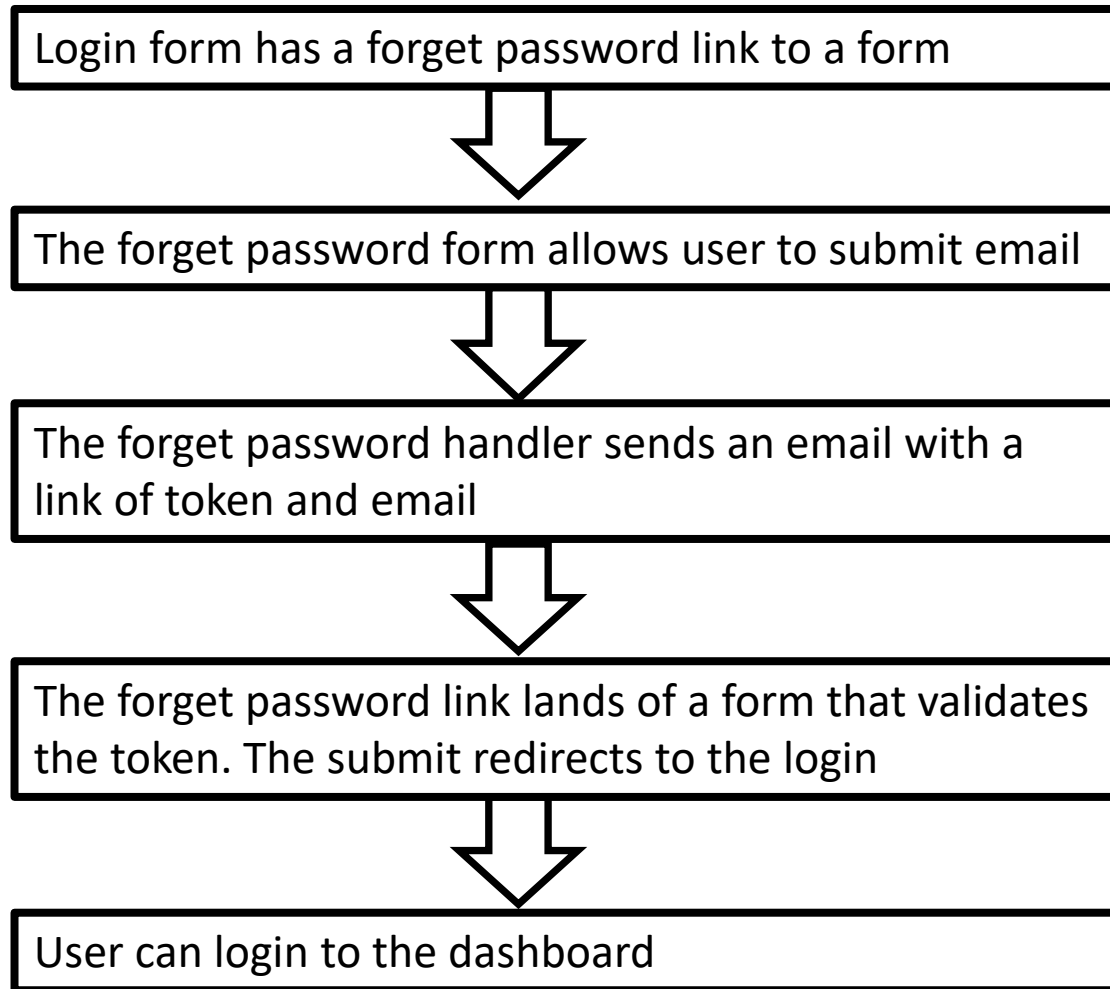
This uses similar coding techniques to the admin part so I am going to document the user journey rather than the actual code.

4.3 Login & Dashboard

Blades were created for the front-end web app login and dashboard use similar coding techniques to the admin dashboard so I am only going to document the blades structure here.



4.4 Forget & Reset password



This uses similar coding techniques to the admin part so I am going to document the user journey rather than the actual code.

4.5 Edit profile

The edit profile page is a form where a user can change their profile settings. The form handler performs input validation before updating to the database.

[Dashboard](#)
[Orders](#)
[Wishlist](#)
[Message](#)
[Reviews](#)
[Edit Profile](#)
[Logout](#)

Existing Photo



Change Photo

No file chosen

Full Name *

bth

Phone *

666666666

Address *

avenida ppl 220

City *

Catalonia

Password

Email Address *

barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com

Country *

Spain

State *

Catalonia

Zip Code *

08001

Retype Password

Important Pages

[➤ Home](#)

Useful Links

[➤ FAQ](#)

Contact

[📍 34 Antiger Lane, USA, 12937](#)

Newsletter

To get the latest news from our

5. Slider Admin Dashboard

[5.1 Slider Controller, Model & Index Blade](#)

[5.2 Slider Controller, Create Controller & Blade](#)

[5.3 Slider Controller, Edit Controller & Blade](#)

[5.4 Slider Controller, Delete Slide](#)

[5.5 Slider Routes](#)

[5.6 Slider Dynamic Front End](#)

5.1 Slider Controller, Model & Index Blade

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('sliders', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('heading')->nullable;
            $table->text('text')->nullable;
            $table->string('button_text')->nullable;
            $table->string('button_link')->nullable;
            $table->string('photo')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('sliders');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration create_sliders_table

php artisan migrate

```
php artisan make:model slider  
php artisan make:controller Admin/SliderController
```

```
<?php  
  
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;  
  
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;  
use Illuminate\Http\Request;  
use app\Models\slider;  
  
class SliderController extends Controller  
{  
    public function index()  
    {  
        $sliders = Slider::get();  
        return view('admin.slider.index', compact('sliders'));  
    }  
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/SliderController.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Sliders</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_slider_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Add New Slide</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>photo</th>
                                            <th>Heading</th>
                                            <th>Text</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($sliders as $slider)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td></td>
```

[illegible]

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Slider
- Dropdown Items >
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice



Front End



Sliders

+ Add New Slide

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL ↑↓	photo ↑↓	Heading ↑↓	Text ↑↓	Action ↑↓
1		Trip to Nice Cities	Exploring vibrant cities, immersing in diverse cultures, visiting landmarks, savoring local cuisine, and engaging with locals offer unforgettable experiences, enriching your perspective, and creating lasting memories, making city trips unique and invaluable.	 
2		Hire Quality Cars	Hire quality cars for a comfortable and reliable journey, ensuring top performance, advanced features, and exceptional service, making every trip smooth, enjoyable, and stress-free, whether for business or leisure travel.	 

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous 1 Next

5.2 Slider controller, create controller & blade

```
public function create()  
{  
    return view('admin.slider.create');  
}  
  
public function create_submit(Request $request)  
{  
    $request->validate([  
        'heading' => ['required'],  
        'text' => ['required'],  
        'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],  
    ]);  
  
    $final_name = 'slider_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();  
    $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);  
  
    $slider = new Slider();  
    $slider->heading = $request->heading;  
    $slider->text = $request->text;  
    $slider->button_text = $request->button_text;  
    $slider->button_link = $request->button_link;  
    $slider->photo = $final_name;  
    $slider->save();  
  
    return redirect()->route('admin_slider_index')->with('success', 'Slide Created  
Sucessfully');  
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/SliderController.php

App/resources/views/Admin/slider/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')


<section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Slide</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_slider_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_slider_create_submit') }}" >
                            @csrf
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                                <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Heading *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="heading" value="{{
old('heading') }}">
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Text *</label>
                                <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="text" cols="30" value="{{
old('text') }}"></textarea>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>


```



```

    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label">Button Text</label>
      <input type="text" class="form-control" name="button_text" value="{{
old('button_text') }}">
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label">Button link</label>
      <input type="text" class="form-control" name="button_link" value="{{
old('button_link') }}">
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label"></label>
      <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
    </div>
  </form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

5.3 Slider controller, Edit Controller & Blade

```
public function edit($id)
{
    $slider = Slider::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.slider.edit', compact('slider'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/SliderController.php

```
public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $slider = Slider::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'heading' => ['required'],
        'text' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {

        $request->validate([
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
        ]);

        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $slider->photo));

        $final_name = 'user_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $slider->photo = $final_name;
    }

    $slider->heading = $request->heading;
    $slider->text = $request->text;
    $slider->button_text = $request->button_text;
    $slider->button_link = $request->button_link;
    $slider->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_slider_index')->with('success', 'Slide Updated Sucessfully');
}
```

App/resources/views/Admin/slider/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Slide</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_slider_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{ route('admin_slider_edit_submit',
$slider->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Update Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Heading *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="heading" value="{{ $slider->heading }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Text *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="text" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $slider->text
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```


5.4 Slider controller, delete slide

```
public function delete($id)
{
    $slider = Slider::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $slider->photo));
    $slider->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_slider_index')->with('success', 'Slider Deleted Sucessfully');
}
```

5.5 Slider Routes

```
// Admin
Route::middleware('admin')->prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('admin_dashboard');
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('admin_profile_submit');
    Route::get('/slider/index', [SliderController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_slider_index');
    Route::get('/slider/create', [SliderController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_slider_create');
    Route::post('/slider/create', [SliderController::class, 'create_submit'])->
>name('admin_slider_create_submit');
    Route::get('/slider/edit{id}', [SliderController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_slider_edit');
    Route::post('/slider/edit{id}', [SliderController::class, 'edit_submit'])->
>name('admin_slider_edit_submit');
    Route::get('/slider/delete{id}', [SliderController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_slider_delete');
});
```

5.6 Slider Dynamic Front End

```
<?php
namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $slider = Slider::get();
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders'));
    }
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="slider">
    @foreach($sliders as $slider)
    <div class="slide-carousel owl-carousel">
        <div class="item" style="background-image:url({{ asset('uploads/' . $slider->photo) }});">
            <div class="bg"></div>
            <div class="text">
                <div class="container">
                    <div class="row">
                        <div class="col-lg-6">
                            <div class="text-wrapper">
                                <div class="text-content">
                                    <h2>{{ $slider->heading }}</h2>
                                    <p>{!! $slider->text !!}</p>
                                    <div class="button-style-1 mt_20">
                                        <a href="{{ $slider->button_link }}">{{ $slider->button_text}}</a>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    @endforeach
</div>

...

```

Trip to Nice Cities

Exploring vibrant cities, immersing in diverse cultures, visiting landmarks, savoring local cuisine, and engaging with locals offer unforgettable experiences, enriching your perspective, and creating lasting memories, making city trips unique and invaluable.

[Read More](#)

6. Welcome Section

[6.1 Welcome Section Backend](#)

[6.2 Dynamically Created Welcome Section](#)

6.1 Welcome Section Backend

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('welcome_items', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('heading')->nullable();
            $table->text('description')->nullable();
            $table->string('button_text')->nullable();
            $table->string('button_link')->nullable();
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
            $table->string('video')->nullable();
            $table->string('status')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('welcome_items');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_welcome_items_table

php artisan make:model WelcomeItem

Php artisan migrate

App/Database/migrations/2025_08_11_174558_create_welcome_items_table.php

php artisan make:seeder WelcomeItemSeeder

```
<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;

class WelcomeItemSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Run the database seeds.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        $obj = new WelcomeItem;
        $obj->heading = "Welcome to TripSummit";
        $obj->description = "At TripSummit, our mission is to turn travel dreams into reality by providing personalized and memorable experiences. We leverage our expertise and trusted partners to ensure every trip is seamless and enjoyable.<br>We believe travel fosters personal growth and cultural understanding. Our goal is to help clients explore new destinations and connect with diverse cultures. We promote sustainable travel to positively impact communities and preserve our planet's beauty.";
        $obj->button_text = "Read More";
        $obj->button_link = "#";
        $obj->photo = "about-1.jpg";
        $obj->video = "S4DI3Bve_bQ";
        $obj->status = "Show";
        $obj->save();
    }
}
```

```
<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use App\Models\User;
// use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;

class DatabaseSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Seed the application's database.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        // $this->call([AdminSeeder::class, WelcomeItemSeeder::class]);
        $this->call([WelcomeItemSeeder::class]);
        // User::factory(10)->create();

        // User::factory()->create([
        //     'name' => 'Test User',
        //     'email' => 'test@example.com',
        // ]);
    }
}
```

php artisan db:seed

```
php artisan make:controller Admin/WelcomeItemController
```

```
<?php                                     App/Http/Controllers/Admin/AdminWelcomeItemController.php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models>Welcomeitem;

class AdminWelcomeItemController extends Controller
{
    public function index()
    {
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('admin.welcome.index', compact('welcome_item'));
    }
}
```

```
public function update(Request $request)
{
    $obj = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'heading' => ['required'],
        'description' => ['required'],
        'video' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {

        $request->validate([
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
        ]);

        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->photo));

        $final_name = 'welcome_item_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $obj->photo = $final_name;
    }

    $obj->heading = $request->heading;
    $obj->description = $request->description;
    $obj->button_text = $request->button_text;
    $obj->button_link = $request->button_link;
    $obj->video = $request->video;
    $obj->status = $request->status;
    $obj->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Welcome Item Updated Sucessfully');
}
```

App/resources/views/admin/welcome/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Welcome Item</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_welcome_item_update', $welcome_item->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-4">
                                            <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                            <div></div>
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Update Photo</label>
                                            <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Existing Video</label>
                                            <div class="video-iframe-container">
                                                <iframe width="560" height="315" src="https://www.youtube.com/embed/{{
$welcome_item->video }}" title="YouTube video player" frameborder="0" allow="accelerometer; autoplay;
clipboard-write; encrypted-media; gyroscope; picture-in-picture; web-share" referrerpolicy="strict-origin-when-
cross-origin" allowfullscreen></iframe>
                                            </div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```

        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Update Video (YouTube ID) *</label>
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="video" value="{{ $welcome_item-
>video }}">
    </div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Heading *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="heading" value="{{ $welcome_item-
>heading }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="description" cols="35" rows="10">{{
$welcome_item->description }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Button Text</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="button_text" value="{{
$welcome_item->button_text }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Button link</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="button_link" value="{{
$welcome_item->button_link }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Status</label>
    <select class="form-control" name="status">
        <option value="Show" {{ $welcome_item->status == 'show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
        <option value="Hide" {{ $welcome_item->status == 'hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
    </select>
</div>

```



```
</select>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label"></label>
  <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

6.2 Dynamically Created Welcome Section

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Mail\Webitemmail;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $sliders = Slider::get();
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item'));
    }

    public function about()
    {
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('front.about', compact('welcome_item'));
    }
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```

@if($welcome_item->status == "Show")
<div class="special pt_70 pb_70">
    <div class="container">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-12">
                <div class="full-section">
                    <div class="row">
                        <div class="col-md-6">
                            <div class="left-side">
                                <div class="inner">
                                    <h3>{{ $welcome_item->heading }}</h3>
                                    {!! $welcome_item->description !!}
                                    @if($welcome_item->button_text != '')
                                    <div class="button-style-1 mt_20">
                                        <a href="{{ $welcome_item->button_link }}">{{ $welcome_item-
>button_text }}</a>
                                    </div>
                                @endif
                            </div>
                        </div>
                        <div class="col-md-6">
                            <div class="right-side" style="background-image: url({{
asset('uploads/'.$welcome_item->photo) }});">
                                <a class="video-button" href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v={{
$welcome_item->video }}"><span></span></a>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
@endif

```

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/about.blade.php

Welcome to TripSummit

At TripSummit, our mission is to turn travel dreams into reality by providing personalized and memorable experiences. We leverage our expertise and trusted partners to ensure every trip is seamless and enjoyable.

We believe travel fosters personal growth and cultural understanding. Our goal is to help clients explore new destinations and connect with diverse cultures. We promote sustainable travel to positively impact communities and preserve our planet's beauty.

[Read More](#)



7. Feature Section

[7.1 Feature Section Backend](#)

[7.2 Dynamically Created Feature Section](#)

7.1 Feature Section Backend

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('features', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('icon')->nullable;
            $table->string('heading')->nullable;
            $table->text('description')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('features');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_features_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Feature;
```

```
class AdminFeatureController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $features = Feature::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.feature.index', compact('features'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.feature.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'icon' => ['required'],
```

```
            'heading' => ['required'],
```

```
            'description' => ['required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $obj = new Feature();
```

```
        $obj->heading = $request->heading;
```

```
        $obj->description = $request->description;
```

```
        $obj->icon = $request->icon;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->route('admin_feature_index')->with('success', 'Feature Created Sucessfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
php artisan make:model Feature
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminFeatureController
```

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/AdminFeatureController.php

```
public function edit($id)
{
    $feature = Feature::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.feature.edit', compact('feature'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $feature = Feature::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'icon' => ['required'],
        'heading' => ['required'],
        'description' => ['required'],
    ]);

    $feature->icon = $request->icon;
    $feature->heading = $request->heading;
    $feature->description = $request->description;
    $feature->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_feature_index')->with('success', 'Feature Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $feature = Feature::where('id', $id)->first();
    $feature->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_feature_index')->with('success', 'Feature Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```


App/resources/views/admin/Feature/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')


<section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Features</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_feature_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add
New Feature</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Icon</th>
                                        <th>Heading</th>
                                        <th>Description</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($features as $feature)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $feature->icon }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $feature->heading }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $feature->description }}</td>


```


App/resources/views/admin/Feature/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Feature</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_feature_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{ route('admin_feature_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Icon *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="icon" value="{{ old('icon') }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Heading *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="heading" value="{{ old('heading') }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="description" cols="30" value="{{ old('description') }}"></textarea>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
<div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label"></label>  
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>  
</div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
@endsection
```

App/resources/views/admin/Feature/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Feature</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_feature_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_feature_edit_submit', $feature->id) }}" >
                            @csrf
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Existing Icon</label>
                                <div>
                                    <i class="{{ $feature->icon }}" fz_30"></i>
                                </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Update Icon *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="icon" value="{{ $feature->icon
}}">
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Heading *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="heading" value="{{ $feature->
heading }}">
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```


7.2 Dynamically Created Feature Section

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Mail\Webitemmail;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $sliders = Slider::get();
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features'));
    }

    public function about()
    {
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        return view('front.about', compact('welcome_item', 'features'));
    }
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<div class="why-choose pt_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($features as $feature)
        <div class="col-md-4">
          <div class="inner pb_70">
            <div class="icon">
              <i class="{{ $feature->icon }}"></i>
            </div>
            <div class="text">
              <h2>{{ $feature->heading }}</h2>
              <p>{{ $feature->description }}</p>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      @endforeach
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/about.blade.php



Explore Destinations

Discover amazing places to visit, from bustling cities to serene beaches, and plan your perfect adventure with our expert guides.



Custom Travel Packages

Create custom travel packages designed to your accommodations, activities & transportation for a smooth journey.



Travel Deals & Discounts

Take advantage of our exclusive travel deals and discounts, ensuring you get the best value for your dream vacation.

8. Counters Section

[8.1 Counters Section Backend](#)

[8.2 Dynamically Created Counters Section](#)

8.1 Counters Section Backend

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('counter_items', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->string('item1_number')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item1_text')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item2_number')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item2_text')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item3_number')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item3_text')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item4_number')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('item4_text')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('status')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('counter_items');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_counter_items_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace Database\Seeders;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
```

```
use App\Models\CounterItem;
```

```
class CounterItemSeeder extends Seeder
```

```
{  
    /**  
     * Run the database seeds.  
     */  
    public function run(): void  
    {  
        $obj = new CounterItem;  
        $obj->item1_number = "40";  
        $obj->item1_text = "Destinations";  
        $obj->item2_number = "1200";  
        $obj->item2_text = "Clients";  
        $obj->item3_number = "130";  
        $obj->item3_text = "Packages";  
        $obj->item4_number = "60";  
        $obj->item4_text = "Feedbacks";  
        $obj->status = "Show";  
        $obj->save();  
    }  
}
```

```
php artisan make:model CounterItem
```

```
php artisan make:seeder  
CounterItemSeeder
```

```

<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use App\Models\User;
// use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;

class DatabaseSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Seed the application's database.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        // $this->call([AdminSeeder::class]);
        // $this->call([WelcomeItemSeeder::class]);
        $this->call([CounterItemSeeder::class]);
        // User::factory(10)->create();

        // User::factory()->create([
        //     'name' => 'Test User',
        //     'email' => 'test@example.com',
        // ]);
    }
}

```

php artisan db:seed

id	item1_number	item1_text	item2_number	item2_text	item3_number	item3_text	item4_number	item4_text	status	created_at	updated_at
1	40	Destinations	1200	Clients	130	Packages	60	Feedbacks	Show	2025-08-12 11:18:29	2025-08-12 11:18:29

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Counteritem;
```

```
class AdminCounterItemController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $counter_item = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        return view('admin.counter.index', compact('counter_item'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function update(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'item1_number' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item1_text' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item2_number' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item2_text' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item3_number' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item3_text' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item4_number' => ['required'],
```

```
            'item4_text' => ['required'],
```

```
            'status' => ['required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminCounterItemController

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/AdminCounterItemController.php

```
$obj->item1_number = $request->item1_number;
$obj->item1_text = $request->item1_text;
$obj->item2_number = $request->item2_number;
$obj->item2_text = $request->item2_text;
$obj->item3_number = $request->item3_number;
$obj->item3_text = $request->item3_text;
$obj->item4_number = $request->item4_number;
$obj->item4_text = $request->item4_text;
$obj->status = $request->status;
$obj->save();

return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Counter Item Updated Sucessfully');
}
```

```
// Admin
Route::middleware('admin')->prefix('admin')->group(function () {
    // Dashboard Section
    Route::get('/dashboard', [AdminDashboardController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('admin_dashboard');

    // Profile Section
    Route::get('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile'])->name('admin_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [AdminAuthController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('admin_profile_submit');

    // Slider Section
    Route::get('/slider/index', [AdminSliderController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_slider_index');
    Route::get('/slider/create', [AdminSliderController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_slider_create');
    Route::post('/slider/create', [AdminSliderController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_slider_create_submit');
    Route::get('/slider/edit{id}', [AdminSliderController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_slider_edit');
    Route::post('/slider/edit{id}', [AdminSliderController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_slider_edit_submit');
    Route::get('/slider/delete{id}', [AdminSliderController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_slider_delete');

    // Welcome Section
    Route::get('/welcome-item/index', [AdminWelcomeItemController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_welcome_item_index');
    Route::post('/welcome-item/update', [AdminWelcomeItemController::class, 'update'])->name('admin_welcome_item_update');

    // Feature Section
    Route::get('/feature/index', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_feature_index');
    Route::get('/feature/create', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_feature_create');
    Route::post('/feature/create', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_feature_create_submit');
    Route::get('/feature/edit{id}', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_feature_edit');
    Route::post('/feature/edit{id}', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_feature_edit_submit');
    Route::get('/feature/delete{id}', [AdminFeatureController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_feature_delete');

    // Counter Section
    Route::get('/counter-item/index', [AdminCounterItemController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_counter_item_index');
    Route::post('/counter-item/update', [AdminCounterItemController::class, 'update'])->name('admin_counter_item_update');
});
```



```
<ul class="sidebar-menu">

    <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/dashboard') ? 'active' : '' }}"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_dashboard') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Dashboard</span></a></li>

    <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/slider/*') ? 'active' : '' }}"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_slider_index') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Slider</span></a></li>

    <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/welcome-item/*') ? 'active' : '' }}"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_welcome_item_index') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Welcome Item</span></a></li>

    <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/feature/*') ? 'active' : '' }}"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_feature_index') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Feature</span></a></li>

    <li class="{{ Request::is('admin/counter-item/*') ? 'active' : '' }}"><a class="nav-link" href="{{ route('admin_counter_item_index') }}"><i class="fas fa-hand-point-right"></i> <span>Counter Item</span></a></li>
```

laravel/resources/views/admin/sidebar.blade.php

App/resources/views/admin/counter/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Counter Item</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_counter_item_update', $counter_item->id)
                        }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">item1_number *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="item1_number" value="{{
$counter_item->item1_number }}" >
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">item1_text *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="item1_text" cols="35" rows="10">{{
$counter_item->item1_text }}</textarea>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">item2_number *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="item2_number" value="{{
$counter_item->item2_number }}" >
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">item2_text *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="item2_text" cols="35" rows="10">{{
$counter_item->item2_text }}</textarea>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```

        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">item3_number *</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="item3_number" value="{{
$counter_item->item3_number }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">item3_text *</label>
            <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="item3_text" cols="35" rows="10">{{
$counter_item->item3_text }}</textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">item4_number *</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="item4_number" value="{{
$counter_item->item3_number }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">item4_text *</label>
            <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="item4_text" cols="35" rows="10">{{
$counter_item->item4_text }}</textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Status</label>
            <select class="form-control" name="status">
                <option value="Show" {{ $counter_item->status == 'show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
                <option value="Hide" {{ $counter_item->status == 'hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
            </select>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label"></label>
            <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
        </div>
    </form>

...
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

8.2 Dynamically Created Counter Section

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $sliders = Slider::get();
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        $counter_item = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'counter_item'));
    }

    public function about()
    {
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        $counter_item = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('front.about', compact('welcome_item', 'features', 'counter_item'));
    }
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
@if($counter_item->Status == 'show')
<div class="counter-section pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row counter-items">
      <div class="col-md-3 counter-item">
        <div class="counter">{{ $counter_item->item1_number }}</div>
        <div class="text">{{ $counter_item->item1_text }}</div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-md-3 counter-item">
        <div class="counter">{{ $counter_item->item2_number }}</div>
        <div class="text">{{ $counter_item->item2_text }}</div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-md-3 counter-item">
        <div class="counter">{{ $counter_item->item3_number }}</div>
        <div class="text">{{ $counter_item->item3_text }}</div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-md-3 counter-item">
        <div class="counter">{{ $counter_item->item4_number }}</div>
        <div class="text">{{ $counter_item->item4_text }}</div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
@endif
```

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/about.blade.php

40

Destinations

1200

Clients

130

Packages

131

Feedbacks

Important Pages

- > Home
- > Destinations
- > Packages
- > Blog

Useful Links

- > FAQ
- > Terms of Use
- > Privacy Policy
- > Contact

Contact

 34 Antiger Lane, USA, 12937

 contact@example.com

 122-222-1212



Newsletter

To get the latest news from our website, please subscribe us here:

Subscribe Now



9. Testimonials Section

[9.1 Testimonials Section Backend](#)

[9.2 Dynamically Created Testimonials Section](#)

9.1 Testimonials Section Backend

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

```
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('testimonials', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
            $table->string('name');
            $table->string('designation')->unique();
            $table->text('comment')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }
```

```
    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('testimonials');
    }
```

```
};
```

```
php artisan make:migration
create_testimonials_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```



```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Testimonial;
```

```
class AdminTestimonialController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $testimonials = Testimonial::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.testimonial.index', compact('testimonials'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.testimonial.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
```

```
            'name' => ['required'],
```

```
            'designation' => ['required'],
```

```
            'comment' => ['required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'testimonial_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
```

```
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

```
        $testimonial = new Testimonial();
```

```
        $testimonial->photo = $final_name;
```

```
        $testimonial->name = $request->name;
```

```
        $testimonial->designation = $request->designation;
```

```
php artisan make:model Testimonial
```

```
php artisan make:controller
```

```
Admin/AdminTestimonialController
```

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/AdminTestimonialController.php

```
$testimonial->comment = $request->comment;
$testimonial->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_testimonial_index')->with('success', 'Testimonial Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $testimonial = Testimonial::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.testimonial.edit', compact('testimonial'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $testimonial = Testimonial::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'designation' => ['required'],
        'comment' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {

        $request->validate([
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
        ]);

        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $testimonial->photo));

        $final_name = 'user_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $testimonial->photo = $final_name;
    }
}
```

```
$testimonial->name = $request->name;
$testimonial->designation = $request->designation;
$testimonial->comment = $request->comment;
$testimonial->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_testimonial_index')->with('success', 'Testimonial Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $testimonial = Testimonial::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $testimonial->photo));
    $testimonial->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_testimonial_index')->with('success', 'Testimonial Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

App/resources/views/admin/testimonial/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Testimonials</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_testimonial_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Add New Testimonial</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>photo</th>
                                        <th>Name</th>
                                        <th>designation</th>
                                        <th>Comment</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($testimonials as $testimonial)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td></td>
```

[illegible]

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Testimonial</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_testimonial_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_testimonial_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Designation *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="designation" value="{{
old('designation') }}">
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>

```

```
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Comment *</label>
          <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="comment" cols="30" value="{{
old('comment') }}"></textarea>

        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

App/resources/views/admin/testimonial/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Testimonial</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_testimonial_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_testimonial_edit_submit', $testimonial->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Update Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $testimonial-
>name }}" >
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```



```

        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Designation *</label>
          <input type="text" class="form-control" name="designation" value="{{
$testimonial->designation }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Comment *</label>
          <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="comment" cols="30" rows="10">{{
$testimonial->comment }}</textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

```
// Testimonial Section
Route::get('/testimonial/index', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_testimonial_index');
Route::get('/testimonial/create', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_testimonial_create');
Route::post('/testimonial/create', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'create_submit'])->
>name('admin_testimonial_create_submit');
Route::get('/testimonial/edit{id}', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_testimonial_edit');
Route::post('/testimonial/edit{id}', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'edit_submit'])->
>name('admin_testimonial_edit_submit');
Route::get('/testimonial/delete{id}', [AdminTestimonialController::class, 'delete'])->
>name('admin_testimonial_delete');
```

9.2 Dynamically Created Testimonials Section

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;

use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $sliders = Slider::get();
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        $testimonials = Testimonial::get();
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'testimonials'));
    }

    public function about()
    {
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        $counter_item = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('front.about', compact('welcome_item', 'features', 'counter_item'));
    }
}
```

Client Testimonials

See what our clients have to say about their experience with us



Robert Krol

CEO, ABC Company



Volunteering with this charity has been a transformative experience. Their unwavering dedication to helping those in need is truly inspiring. I'm proud to be part of their mission, witnessing the remarkable impact they make. I'm grateful for the opportunity to contribute to their efforts.



Sal Harvey

Director, DEF Company



As a long-time donor, I'm consistently impressed by this charity's transparency and life-changing impact. They provide real support to those in need, making a meaningful difference in various communities. I'm proud to be a part of their mission and will continue to support their efforts.



10. Team Members Pages

[10.1 Team Members Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[10.2 Team member Admin View Blades](#)

[10.3 Team Members Front Controller & Routes](#)

[10.2 Team member Front View Blades](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
```

```
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('team_members', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->string('name')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('slug')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('designation')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('address')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('email')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('phone')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->text('biography')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('photo')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('facebook')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('twitter')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('linkedin')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->string('instagram')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('team_members');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

10.1 Team Members Section Migration, Model & Controller

php artisan make:migration
create_team_members_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\TeamMember;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminTeamMemberController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $team_members = TeamMember::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.team_member.index', compact('team_members'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.team_member.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'name' => ['required'],
```

```
            'slug' => ['required', 'unique:team_members', 'alpha_dash'],
```

```
            'designation' => ['required'],
```

```
            'email' => ['required'],
```

```
            'phone' => ['required'],
```

```
            'address' => ['required'],
```

```
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'team_member_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
```

```
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

```
php artisan make:model TeamMember
```

```
php artisan make:controller
```

```
Admin/AdminTeamMemberController
```

```
$obj = new TeamMember();
$obj->name = $request->name;
$obj->slug = $request->slug;
$obj->designation = $request->designation;
$obj->email = $request->email;
$obj->phone = $request->phone;
$obj->address = $request->address;
$obj->photo = $final_name;
$obj->biography = $request->biography;
$obj->facebook = $request->facebook;
$obj->twitter = $request->twitter;
$obj->linkedin = $request->linkedin;
$obj->instagram = $request->instagram;
$obj->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_team_member_index')->with('success', 'Team Member Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $team_member = TeamMember::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.team_member.edit', compact('team_member'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $team_member = TeamMember::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'slug' => ['required', 'alpha_dash', Rule::unique('team_members')->ignore($team_member->id)],
        'designation' => ['required'],
        'email' => ['required'],
        'phone' => ['required'],
        'address' => ['required'],
        'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
    ]);
}
```



```
if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {

    $request->validate([
        'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
    ]);

    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $team_member->photo));

    $final_name = 'team_member_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
    $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
    $team_member->photo = $final_name;
}

$team_member->name = $request->name;
$team_member->slug = $request->slug;
$team_member->designation = $request->designation;
$team_member->email = $request->email;
$team_member->phone = $request->phone;
$team_member->address = $request->address;
$team_member->photo = $final_name;
$team_member->biography = $request->biography;
$team_member->facebook = $request->facebook;
$team_member->twitter = $request->twitter;
$team_member->linkedin = $request->linkedin;
$team_member->instagram = $request->instagram;
$team_member->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_team_member_index')->with('success', 'Team Member Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $team_member = TeamMember::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $team_member->photo));
    $team_member->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_team_member_index')->with('success', 'Team Member Deleted Sucessfully');
}
```

```
// Team Member Section
Route::get('/team-member/index', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'index'])-
>name('admin_team_member_index');
Route::get('/team-member/create', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'create'])-
>name('admin_team_member_create');
Route::post('/team-member/create', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'create_submit'])-
>name('admin_team_member_create_submit');
Route::get('/team_member/edit{id}', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'edit'])-
>name('admin_team_member_edit');
Route::post('/team_member/edit{id}', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'edit_submit'])-
>name('admin_team_member_edit_submit');
Route::get('/team-member/delete{id}', [AdminTeamMemberController::class, 'delete'])-
>name('admin_team_member_delete');
```

10.2 Team Member Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@includef('admin.layout.nav')
@includef('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
  <section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
      <h1>Team Members</h1>
      <div class="ml-auto">
        <a href="{{ route('admin_team_member_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Add New Team Member</a>
      </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
      <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
          <div class="card">
            <div class="card-body">
              <div class="table-responsive">
                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                  <thead>
                    <tr>
                      <th>SL</th>
                      <th>photo</th>
                      <th>name</th>
                      <th>Designation</th>
                      <th>Action</th>
                    </tr>
                  </thead>
                  <tbody>
                    @foreach($team_members as $team_member)
                      <tr>
                        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
```

[illegible]

App/resources/views/admin/team_member/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
    @include('admin.layout.nav')
    @include('admin.layout.sidebar')
    <div class="main-content">
        <section class="section">
            <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
                <h1>Create Team Member</h1>
                <div class="ml-auto">
                    <a href="{{ route('admin_team_member_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
                </div>
            </div>
            <div class="section-body">
                <div class="row">
                    <div class="col-12">
                        <div class="card">
                            <div class="card-body">
                                <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_team_member_create_submit') }}" >
                                    @csrf
                                    <div class="mb-3">
                                        <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                                        <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="row">
                                        <div class="col-md-6">
                                            <div class="mb-3">
                                                <label class="form-label">name *</label>
                                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                                            </div>
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="col-md-6">
                                            <div class="mb-3">
                                                <label class="form-label">slug *</label>
                                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ old('slug') }}">
                                            </div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </form>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
```

}}">

```
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Designation *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="designation" value="{{ old('designation')
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Email *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email" value="{{ old('designation') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Phone *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="phone" value="{{ old('phone') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Address *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="address" value="{{ old('address') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Facebook</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="facebook" value="{{ old('facebook') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Twitter</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="twitter" value="{{ old('twitter') }}">
  </div>
</div>
```

```
<div class="col-md-6">  
  <div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label">Linkdin</label>  
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="linkedin" value="{{ old('linkedin') }}">  
  </div>  
</div>  
<div class="col-md-6">  
  <div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label">Instagram</label>  
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="instagram" value="{{ old('instagram') }}">  
  </div>  
</div>  
<div class="mb-3">  
  <label class="form-label">Biography</label>  
  <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="biography" cols="30" value="{{ old('biography')  
}}"></textarea>  
</div>  
<div class="mb-3">  
  <label class="form-label"></label>  
  <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>  
</div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
@endsection
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Team Member</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_team_member_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_team_member_edit_submit', $team_member->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Update Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $team_member->name }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>

```



```

        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Slug *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ $team_member->slug }}">
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Designation *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="designation" value="{{ $team_member-
>designation }}">
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Email *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email" value="{{ $team_member->email }}">
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Phone *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="phone" value="{{ $team_member->phone }}">
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Address *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="address" value="{{ $team_member->address
}}">
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">Facebook</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="facebook" value="{{ $team_member->facebook
}}">

```

```

        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-6">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Twitter</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="twitter" value="{{ $team_member->twitter
}}} ">

        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-6">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Linkdin</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="linkedin" value="{{ $team_member->linkedin
}}} ">

        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-6">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Instagram</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="instagram" value="{{ $team_member-
>instagram }} ">

        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Biography</label>
    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="biography" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $team_member-
>biography }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label"></label>
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
</div>
</form>

...
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >



Front End



Team Members

+ Add New Team Member

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL	↑↓	photo	↑↓	name	↑↓	Designation	↑↓	Action	↑↓
1				Pat Flynn		Founder		 	
2				David Beckham		Co-Founder		 	
									

10.3 Team Members Front Controller & Routes

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\User;
```

```
use App\Models\Slider;
```

```
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
```

```
use App\Models\Feature;
```

```
use App\Models\CounterItem;
```

```
use App\Models\Testimonial;
```

```
use App\Models\TeamMember;
```

```
use App\Mail\WebSiteMail;
```

```
use Hash;
```

```
use Auth;
```

```
class FrontController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
...
```

```
public function team_members()
```

```
{
```

```
    $team_members = TeamMember::paginate(4);
```

```
    return view('front.team-members', compact('team_members'));
```

```
}
```

```
public function team_member($slug)
```

```
{
```

```
    $team_member = TeamMember::where('slug', $slug)->first();
```

```
    return view('front.team-member', compact('team_member'));
```

```
}
```

```
...
```

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\FrontController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminSliderController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminWelcomeItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminFeatureController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminCounterItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTestimonialController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTeamMemberController;
use App\Http\Controllers\User\UserController;
```

```
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
```

App/providers/AppServiceProvider.php

```
<?php

namespace App\Providers;

use Illuminate\Support\ServiceProvider;
use Illuminate\Pagination\Paginator;

class AppServiceProvider extends ServiceProvider
{
    /**
     * Register any application services.
     */
    public function register(): void
    {
        //
    }

    /**
     * Bootstrap any application services.
     */
    public function boot(): void
    {
        paginator::useBootstrapFive();
    }
}
```

@extends('front.layout.master') 10.4 Team Members Front View Blades

```
@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>About Us</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Team Members</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="team pt_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($team_members as $team_member)
      <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-6">
        <div class="item pb_50">
          <div class="photo">
            
          </div>
          <div class="text">
            <h2><a href="{{ route('team_member',$team_member->slug) }}">{{ $team_member->name }}</a></h2>
            <div class="designation">{{ $team_member->designation }}</div>
            <div class="social">
              @if($team_member->facebook != '' || $team_member->twitter != '' || $team_member->linkedin != ''
              || $team_member->instagram != '')
                <ul>
```

App/resources/views/fromt/team-members.blade.php

```
@endif
@if($team_member->twitter != '')
    <li><a href="{{ $team_member->twitter }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-
twitter"></i></a></li>
@endif
@if($team_member->linkedin != '')
    <li><a href="{{ $team_member->linkedin }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-linkedin-
in"></i></a></li>
@endif
@if($team_member->instagram != '')
    <li><a href="$team_member->linkedin" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-instagram"
target="_blank"></i></a></li>
@endif
</ul>
@endif
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach
</div>
</div>
<div class="container pb_50">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-md-12">
            {{ $team_members->links('pagination::bootstrap-5') }}
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
@endsection
```


App/resources/views/fromt/team-member.blade.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>{{ $team_member->name }}</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('team_members') }}">Team Members</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">{{ $team_member->name }}</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="team-single pt_70 pb_70 bg_f3f3f3">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-3">
        <div class="photo">
          
        </div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-md-9">
        <div class="table-responsive">
          <table class="table table-bordered">
            <tr>
              <td>Name</td>
              <td>{{ $team_member->name }}</td>
            </tr>
          </table>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```

        <td>Designation</td>
        <td>{{ $team_member->designation }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Address</td>
        <td>{{ $team_member->address }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Email Address</td>
        <td>{{ $team_member->email }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Phone</td>
        <td>{{ $team_member->phone }}</td>
    </tr>
    @if($team_member->facebook != '' || $team_member->twitter != '' || $team_member->linkedin != '' ||
$team_member->instagram != '')
        <tr>
            <td>Social Media</td>
            <td>
                <ul>
                    @if($team_member->facebook != '')
                        <li><a href="{{ $team_member->facebook }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-facebook-
f"></i></a></li>
                    @endif
                    @if($team_member->twitter != '')
                        <li><a href="{{ $team_member->twitter }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-
twitter"></i></a></li>
                    @endif
                    @if($team_member->linkedin != '')
                        <li><a href="{{ $team_member->linkedin }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-linkedin-
in"></i></a></li>
                    @endif
                    @if($team_member->instagram != '')
                        <li><a href="{{ $team_member->instagram }}" target="_blank"><i class="fab fa-
instagram"></i></a></li>
                    @endif
                </ul>
            </td>
        </tr>
    </if>

```

```
        </ul>
      </td>
    </tr>
  @endif
</table>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-12 mt_30">
  <h4>Biography</h4>
  <div class="description">{!! $team_member->biography !!}</div>
</div>

</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

Team members

Home > Team Members



Pat Flynn

Founder



David Beckham

Co-Founder



Peter Smith

CTO



Brent Grundy

Tour Manager

Peter Smith

[Home](#) > [Team Members](#) > [Peter Smith](#)



Name	Peter Smith
Designation	CTO
Address	932 Pine Tree Lane, Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Email Address	petersmith@gmail.com
Phone	333-333-3333
Social Media	f t i

Biography

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, et ius explicari persequeris, an per novum noluisse hendrerit, atqui regione laboramus ea eum. Rebum tractatos ne qui, quis volumus pri an. Vim id idque partem, primis accumsan voluptatum vix ea, id vis zril tibiue conclusionemque. Blandit pertinacia in has, cu duo quod deleniti. Vix quas referrentur cu.

Nec purto lobortis ad, mei ea molestie constituto accommodare, deserunt persecuti voluptaria mei ei. In diceret fierent adversarium duo, in homero dissentias vim. Ea nam lucilius liberavisse. At his erant utamur, eam persius laoreet no. Te ubique persecuti usu, cum aliquip aliquando signiferumque eu, ei tale ludus per. Vix at argumentum comprehensam, veri nullam evertitur ne vel.

11. FAQ page

[11.1 FAQs Page Admin Dashboard Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[11.2 FAQ Admin View Blades](#)

[11.3 FAQ front end](#)

11.1 FAQs Page Admin Dashboard

Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('faqs', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('question')->nullable;
            $table->text('answer')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('faqs');
    }
};
```

```
php artisan make:migration
create_faqs_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```



```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Faq;
```

```
class AdminFaqController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $faqs = Faq::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.faq.index', compact('faqs'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.faq.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
            'question' => ['required'],
            'answer' => ['required'],
        ]);
```

```
        $obj = new Faq();
```

```
        $obj->question = $request->question;
```

```
        $obj->answer = $request->answer;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->route('admin_faq_index')->with('success', 'FAQ Created Sucessfully');
```

```
    }
```

php artisan make:model Faq

Php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminFaqController


```
public function edit($id)
{
    $faq = Faq::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.faq.edit', compact('faq'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $faq = Faq::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'question' => ['required'],
        'answer' => ['required'],
    ]);

    $faq->question = $request->question;
    $faq->answer = $request->answer;
    $faq->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_faq_index')->with('success', 'FAQ Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $feature = Faq::where('id', $id)->first();
    $feature->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_faq_index')->with('success', 'FAQ Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

```
// FAQs
Route::get('/faq/index', [AdminFaqController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_faq_index');
Route::get('/faq/create', [AdminFaqController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_faq_create');
Route::post('/faq/create', [AdminFaqController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_faq_create_submit');
Route::get('/faq/edit{id}', [AdminFaqController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_faq_edit');
Route::post('/faq/edit{id}', [AdminFaqController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_faq_edit_submit');
Route::get('/faq/delete{id}', [AdminFaqController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_faq_delete');
```

11.1 FAQs Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>FAQs</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_faq_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add New
FAQ</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Question</th>
                                        <th>Answer</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($faqs as $faq)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $faq->question }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $faq->answer }}</td>
```



```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create FAQ</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_faq_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_faq_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Question *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="question" value="{{
old('question') }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Answer *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="answer" cols="30" value="{{
old('answer') }}"></textarea>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>

```

```
        </form>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit FAQ</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_faq_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_faq_edit_submit', $faq->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Question *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="question" value="{{ $faq->question
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Answer *</label>
                                    <textarea class="form-control h_100" name="answer" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $faq->answer }}</textarea>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>

```

```
        </form>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```


11.3 FAQs Front End

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\User;
```

```
use App\Models\Slider;
```

```
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
```

```
use App\Models\Feature;
```

```
use App\Models\CounterItem;
```

```
use App\Models\Testimonial;
```

```
use App\Models\TeamMember;
```

```
use App\Models\Faq;
```

```
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
```

```
use Hash;
```

```
use Auth;
```

```
class FrontController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
...
```

```
    public function faq()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $faqs = Faq::get();
```

```
        return view('front.faq', compact('faqs'));
```

```
    }
```

```
...
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/faq.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>FAQs</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">FAQs</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="faq pt_70 pb_40">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12 d-flex justify-content-center">
        <div class="accordion" id="accordionExample">
          @foreach($faqs as $faq)
            <div class="accordion-item mb_30">
              <h2 class="accordion-header" id="heading_{{ $loop->iteration }}">
                <button class="accordion-button collapsed" type="button" data-bs-toggle="collapse" data-bs-
target="#collapse_{{ $loop->iteration }}" aria-expanded="false" aria-controls="collapse_1">
                  {{ $faq->question }}
                </button>
              </h2>
              <div id="collapse_{{ $loop->iteration }}" class="accordion-collapse collapse" aria-
labelledby="heading_{{ $loop->iteration }}" data-bs-parent="#accordionExample">
                <div class="accordion-body">{!! $faq->answer !!}</div>
              </div>
            </div>
          @endforeach
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

App/resources/views/front/faq.blade.php

FAQs

[Home](#) > [FAQs](#)

[How to book a travel package online?.](#)



[What is included in travel packages?](#)



[Are there any travel discounts available?](#)



[How to cancel or modify bookings?](#)



12. Blog Category

[12.1 Blog Category Admin
Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[12.2 Blog Category Admin View Blades](#)

12.1 Blog Category Admin Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('blog_categories', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('name')->nullable;
            $table->string('slug')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('blog_categories');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_blog_categories_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminBlogCategoryController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $blog_categories = BlogCategory::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.blog_category.index', compact('blog_categories'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.blog_category.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'name' => ['required'],
```

```
            'slug' => ['required', 'unique:blog_categories', 'alpha_dash'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $obj = new BlogCategory();
```

```
        $obj->name = $request->name;
```

```
        $obj->slug = $request->slug;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->route('admin_blog_category_index')->with('success', 'Blog Category Created Sucessfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
php artisan make:model BlogCategory
```

```
php artisan make:controller
```

```
Admin/AdminBlogCategoryController
```

```
public function edit($id)
{
    $blog_category = BlogCategory::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.blog_category.edit', compact('blog_category'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $blog_category = BlogCategory::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'slug' => ['required', 'alpha_dash', Rule::unique('blog_categories')->ignore($blog_category->id)],
    ]);

    $blog_category->name = $request->name;
    $blog_category->slug = $request->slug;
    $blog_category->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_blog_category_index')->with('success', 'Blog Category Updated
Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $blog_category = BlogCategory::where('id', $id)->first();
    $blog_category->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_blog_category_index')->with('success', 'Blog Category Deleted
Sucessfully');
}
}
```


12.1 Blog Category Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Blog Category</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_blog_category_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-
plus"></i> Add New Blog Category</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Name</th>
                                        <th>Slug</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($blog_categories as $blog_category)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $blog_category->name }}</td>
                                            <td>{{ $blog_category->slug }}</td>
```

App/resources/views/admin/blog_category/index.blade.php

```
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">  
    <a href="{{ route('admin_blog_category_edit', $blog_category->id) }}"  
class="btn btn-primary m-1"><i class="fas fa-edit"></i></a>  
    <a href="{{ route('admin_blog_category_delete', $blog_category->id) }}"  
class="btn btn-danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>  
</td>  
</tr>  
</tbody>  
</table>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
</div>
```

App/resources/views/admin/blog_category/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Blog Category</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_blog_category_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_blog_category_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}" >
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Slug *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ old('slug') }}" >
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

```
<div class="mb-3">  
  <label class="form-label"></label>  
  <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>  
</div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
@endsection
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Blog Category</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_blog_category_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_blog_category_edit_submit',
$blog_category->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $blog_category-
>name }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Slug *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ $blog_category-
>slug }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>

```

```

        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection

```

13. Blogs, Posts & Categories

[13.1 Blogs Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[13.2 Blogs Admin View Blades](#)

[13.3 Add Blogs & Post to Front controller
& Blogs & Post View Blades](#)

[13.2 Blog Category View Blade](#)

13.1 Blog Admin Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('posts', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('blog_category_id')->nullable();
            $table->string('slug')->nullable();
            $table->string('title')->nullable();
            $table->string('short_description')->nullable();
            $table->text('description')->nullable();
            $table->text('photo')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('posts');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_blog_table

php artisan migrate


```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Models;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
```

```
class Posts extends Model
```

```
{
```

```
    use HasFactory;
```

```
    public function blog_category()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->belongsTo(BlogCategory::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
php artisan make:model Posts
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Posts;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminPostController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.post.index', compact('posts'));
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $categories = BlogCategory::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.post.create', compact('categories'));
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'title' => ['required'],
```

```
            'slug' => ['required', 'unique:posts', 'alpha_dash'],
```

```
            'short_description' => ['required'],
```

```
            'description' => ['required'],
```

```
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'post_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
```

```
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminPostController

```
$obj = new Posts();
$obj->blog_category_id = $request->blog_category_id;
$obj->title = $request->title;
$obj->slug = $request->slug;
$obj->short_description = $request->short_description;
$obj->description = $request->description;
$obj->photo = $final_name;
$obj->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_post_index')->with('success', 'Post Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $categories = BlogCategory::get();
    $post = Posts::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.post.edit', compact('post', 'categories'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $post = Posts::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'title' => ['required'],
        'slug' => ['required', 'alpha_dash', Rule::unique('posts')->ignore($post->id)],
        'short_description' => ['required'],
        'description' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {
        $request->validate([
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
        ]);
    }
}
```

```

        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $post->photo));

        $final_name = 'user_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $post->photo = $final_name;
    }

    $post->blog_category_id = $request->blog_category_id;
    $post->title = $request->title;
    $post->slug = $request->slug;
    $post->short_description = $request->short_description;
    $post->description = $request->description;

    $post->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_post_index')->with('success', 'Post Updated Sucessfully');
}

```

```

public function delete($id)
{
    $post = Posts::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $post->photo));
    $post->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_post_index')->with('success', 'Post Deleted Sucessfully');
}

```

```

}

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

// Blog Posts

```

```

Route::get('/post/index', [AdminPostController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_post_index');
Route::get('/post/create', [AdminPostController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_post_create');
Route::post('/post/create', [AdminPostController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_post_create_submit');
Route::get('/post/edit{id}', [AdminPostController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_post_edit');
Route::post('/post/edit{id}', [AdminPostController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_post_edit_submit');
Route::get('/post/delete{id}', [AdminPostController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_post_delete');

```

13.2 Blog View Blades

App/resources/views/admin/post/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Blog Post</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_post_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add
New Blog Post</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>photo</th>
                                            <th>title</th>
                                            <th>Catagory</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($posts as $post)
                                            <tr>
```

```
<td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>  
    <td></td>  
  
    <td>{{ $post->title }}</td>  
    <td>{{ $post->blog_category->name }}</td>  
    <td class="pt_10 pb_10">  
        <a href="{{ route('admin_post_edit', $post->id) }}" class="btn btn-primary  
m-1"><i class="fas fa-edit"></i></a>  
        <a href="{{ route('admin_post_delete', $post->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger  
m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>  
    </td>  
</tr>  
</foreach>  
</tbody>  
</table>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
</endsection>
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Blog Post</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_post_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_post_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Title *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="title" value="{{ old('title')
}}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Slug *</label>

```

```
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ old('slug')
    }}">
    </div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Short Description *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="short_description" value="{{
old('short_description') }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" value="{{
old('description') }}"></textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Category *</label>
    <select class="form-select" name="blog_category_id">
        @foreach ($categories as $category)
            <option value="{{ $category->id }}">{{ $category->name }}</option>
        @endforeach
    </select>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label"></label>
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```



```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Post</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_post_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_post_edit_submit', $post->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Update Photo</label>
                                            <div><input type="file" name="photo" value="{{ $post->photo }}"></div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="row">
                                        <div class="col-md-6">
                                            <div class="mb-3">
                                                <label class="form-label">Title *</label>

```

```
<input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ $post->slug  
}}">  
  
    </div>  
    </div>  
</div>  
<div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label">Short Description *</label>  
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="short_description" value="{{ $post->  
>short_description }}">  
  
    </div>  
    <div class="mb-3">  
        <label class="form-label">Description *</label>  
        <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" rows="10">{{  
$post->description }}</textarea>  
    </div>  
    <div class="mb-3">  
        <label class="form-label">Category *</label>  
        <select class="form-select" name="blog_category_id">  
            @foreach ($categories as $category)  
                <option value="{{ $category->id }}" @if($category->id == $post->  
>blog_category_id) selected @endif>{{ $category->name }}</option>  
            @endforeach  
        </select>  
    </div>  
    <div class="mb-3">  
        <label class="form-label"></label>  
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>  
    </div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>
```

@endsection

If a blog category has posts under it that use a category value, then I want to have a security feature that will not allow deletion of an in-use category.

```
public function delete($id)
{
    // Check if a category has posts under it
    $total = Posts::where('blog_category_id', $id)->count();
    if ($total > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_blog_category_index')->with('error', 'This Blog Category cannot be
deleted because it has posts under it.');
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/AdminBlogCategoryController.php

```
    }

    $blog_category = BlogCategory::where('id', $id)->first();
    $blog_category->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_blog_category_index')->with('success', 'Blog Category Deleted
Sucessfully');
}
```

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice

Blog Category

+ Add New Blog Category

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL	Name	Slug	Action

This Blog Category cannot be deleted because it has posts under it. x

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content ▾
 - Blog Categories
 - Blog Posts
- Website Package Content >



Front End



Blog Post

+ Add New Blog Post

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL	photo	title	Catagory	Action
1		Partnering to create a strong community	Health	 
2		Turning your Emergency Donation into Instant Aid	Health	 
3		Directly Support Individuals Charity	Health	 

13.3 Add Blogs & Post to Front controller & Blogs View Blade

```
<?php
namespace App\Http\Controllers;
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;
use App\Models\TeamMember;
use App\Models\Faq;
use App\Models\Posts;
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function home()
    {
        $sliders = Slider::get();
        $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $features = Feature::get();
        $testimonials = Testimonial::get();
        $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);
        return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'testimonials', 'posts'));
    }
    ...
    public function blogs()
    {
        $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderBy('id', 'desc')->paginate(6);
        return view('front.blogs', compact('posts'));
    }
}
```

```

public function post($slug)
{
    $categories = BlogCategory::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
    $post = Posts::with('blog_category')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $latest_posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(5);
    return view('front.post', compact('post', 'categories', 'latest_posts'));
}

public function category($slug)
{
    $category = BlogCategory::where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->where('blog_category_id', $category->id)->orderBy('id', 'desc')-
>paginate(9);
    return view('front.category', compact('category', 'posts'));
}

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
Route::get('/faq', [FrontController::class, 'faq'])->name('faq');
Route::get('/blogs', [FrontController::class, 'blogs'])->name('blogs');
Route::get('/post/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'post'])->name('post');
Route::get('/category/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'category'])->name('category');

```

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Blogs</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Blogs</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="blog pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($posts as $post)
      <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
        <div class="item pb_70">
          <div class="photo">
            title }}">
          </div>
          <div class="text">
            <a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}"><h2>{{ $post->title }}</h2></a>
            <div class="short_des">
              <p>{!! $post->short_description !!</p>
            </div>
            <div class="button-style-2 mt_20">
              <a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}">Read More</a>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
@endforeach
</div>
</div>
</div>

<div class="container pb_50">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-md-12">
            {{ $posts->links('pagination::bootstrap-5') }}
        </div>
    </div>
</div>

@endsection
```



```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/blogs.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>Blogs</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">Blogs</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="blog pt_70 pb_70">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
@foreach($posts as $post)
```

```
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
```

```
<div class="item pb_70">
```

```
<div class="photo">
```

```
title }}">
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="text">
```

```
<a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}"><h2>{{ $post->title }}</h2></a>
```

```
<div class="short_des">
```

```
<p>{!! $post->short_description !!}</p>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="button-style-2 mt_20">
```

```
<a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}">Read More</a>
```

```

        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach

</div>
</div>
</div>

```

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/blog.blade.php

```

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
    <div class="container">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-12">
                <h2>About Us</h2>
                <div class="breadcrumb-container">
                    <ol class="breadcrumb">
                        <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
                        <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('blogs') }}">Blogs</a></li>
                        <li class="breadcrumb-item active">{{ $post->title }}</li>
                    </ol>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>

<div class="post pt_50 pb_50">
<div class="container">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-lg-8 col-md-12">
            <div class="left-item">

```

```

    <div class="main-photo">
        title }}">
    </div>
    <div class="sub">
        <ul>
            <li><i class="fas fa-calendar-alt"></i> On: {{ $post->created_at->Format('l, F j, Y') }}</li>
            <li><i class="fas fa-th-large"></i> Category: <a href="{{ route('category', $post->blog_category-
>slug) }}">{{ $post->blog_category->name }}</a></li>
        </ul>
    </div>
    <div class="description">{!! $post->description !!}</div>
</div>

<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-12">
    <div class="right-item">
        <h2>Latest Posts</h2>
        <ul>
            @foreach($latest_posts as $latest_post)
                <li><a href="{{ route('post', $latest_post->slug) }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> {{
$latest_post->title }}</a></li>
            @endforeach
        </ul>

        <h2 class="mt_40">Categories</h2>
        <ul>
            @foreach($categories as $category)
                <li><a href="{{ route('category', $category->slug) }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> {{
$category->name }}</a></li>
            @endforeach
        </ul>

    </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection

```



Best Barcelona Beaches

Discover Barcelona's best beaches: Barceloneta, Nova Icaria, Bogatell, Mar Bella, and Ocata for sunbathing, swimming, vibrant beach bars, and stunning Mediterranean views.

[Read More](#)



Best Costa Dorada beaches

Discover the best Costa Dorada beaches with golden sands, crystal-clear waters, and family-friendly atmospheres. Perfect for relaxation, swimming, and seaside fun!

[Read More](#)



Best Beach Locations on the costa brava

Discover the Top 10 Costa Brava Beaches: Crystal Clear Waters, Stunning Cliffs, and Hidden Gems for the Ultimate Mediterranean Escape

[Read More](#)



Education Material for Poor Children

By providing resources such as books, uniforms, and school supplies, you are removing barriers that may prevent children from attending school. Access to tutoring programs can help.

[Read More](#)



Directly Support Individuals Charity

Nonprofit organizations empower individuals by providing direct financial assistance through targeted grants and programs. These programs help cover essential needs.

[Read More](#)



Turning your Emergency Donation into Instant Aid

We are working hard to help the poor people. We are trying to provide them food, shelter, clothing education and medical assistance

[Read More](#)

13.4 Blog Category view Blade

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>{{ $category->name }}</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">{{ $category->name }} </li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="blog pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">

      @foreach($posts as $post)
      <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
        <div class="item pb_70">
          <div class="photo">
            title }}">
          </div>
          <div class="text">
            <a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}"><h2>{{ $post->title }}</h2></a>
            <div class="short_des">
              <p>{!! $post->short_description !!</p>
            </div>
            <div class="button-style-2 mt_20">
              <a href="{{ route('post', $post->slug) }}">Read More</a>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach

</div>
</div>
</div>

<div class="container pb_50">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-md-12">
            {{ $posts->links('pagination::bootstrap-5') }}
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```


Country

[Home](#) > [Country](#)



Best Barcelona Beaches

Discover Barcelona's best beaches: Barceloneta, Nova Icaria, Bogatell, Mar Bella, and Ocata for sunbathing, swimming, vibrant beach bars, and stunning Mediterranean views.

[Read More](#)



Best Costa Dorada beaches

Discover the best Costa Dorada beaches with golden sands, crystal-clear waters, and family-friendly atmospheres. Perfect for relaxation, swimming, and seaside fun!

[Read More](#)



Best Beach Locations on the costa brava

Discover the Top 10 Costa Brava Beaches: Crystal Clear Waters, Stunning Cliffs, and Hidden Gems for the Ultimate Mediterranean Escape

[Read More](#)

14. Destinations Admin & Front

[14.1 Destination Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[14.2 Destination Admin View Blades](#)

[14.3 Destination Front controller & View Blade](#)

14.1 Destination Admin Section

Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

php artisan make:migration
create_destinations_table

```
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('destinations', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('featured_photo')->nullable;
            $table->string('name')->nullable;
            $table->string('slug')->nullable;
            $table->string('description')->nullable;
            $table->string('country')->nullable;
            $table->string('language')->nullable;
            $table->text('visa_requirement')->nullable;
            $table->string('curency')->nullable;
            $table->string('area')->nullable;
            $table->string('timezone')->nullable;
            $table->text('best_time')->nullable;
            $table->text('health_safety')->nullable;
            $table->text('map')->nullable;
            $table->integer('view_count')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }
}
```

php artisan migrate

```
    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
```

...

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Destination;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminDestinationController
```

```
php artisan make:model Destination
```

```
class AdminDestinationController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $destinations = Destination::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.destination.index', compact('destinations'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.destination.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([  
            'featured_photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],  
            'name' => ['required'],  
            'slug' => ['required', 'unique:destinations', 'alpha_dash'],  
            'description' => ['required'],  
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'destination_' . time() . '.' . $request->featured_photo->extension();
```

```
        $request->featured_photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

```
        $destination = new Destination();
```

```
        $destination->featured_photo = $final_name;
```

```
        $destination->name = $request->name;
```

```
$destination->slug = $request->slug;
$destination->description = $request->description;
$destination->country = $request->country;
$destination->language = $request->language;
$destination->visa_requirement = $request->visa_requirement;
$destination->currency = $request->currency;
$destination->area = $request->area;
$destination->timezone = $request->timezone;
$destination->best_time = $request->best_time;
$destination->health_safety = $request->health_safety;
$destination->map = $request->map;
$destination->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_destination_index')->with('success', 'Destination Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.destination.edit', compact('destination'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'slug' => ['required', 'alpha_dash', Rule::unique('destinations')->ignore($destination->id)],
        'description' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {

        $request->validate([
            'featured_photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
        ]);
    }
}
```

```
        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $destination->photo));

        $final_name = 'destination_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $destination->featured_photo = $final_name;
    }

    $destination->name = $request->name;
    $destination->slug = $request->slug;
    $destination->description = $request->description;
    $destination->country = $request->country;
    $destination->language = $request->language;
    $destination->visa_requirement = $request->visa_requirement;
    $destination->currency = $request->currency;
    $destination->area = $request->area;
    $destination->timezone = $request->timezone;
    $destination->best_time = $request->best_time;
    $destination->health_safety = $request->health_safety;
    $destination->map = $request->map;
    $destination->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_destination_index')->with('success', 'Destination Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $destination->featured_photo));
    $destination->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_destination_index')->with('success', 'Destination Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

14.2 Destination Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
  <section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
      <h1>Destinations</h1>
      <div class="ml-auto">
        <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Add New Destination</a>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="section-body">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-12">
        <div class="card">
          <div class="card-body">
            <div class="table-responsive">
              <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                <thead>
                  <tr>
                    <th>SL</th>
                    <th>photo</th>
                    <th>name</th>
                    <th>Country</th>
                    <th>Action</th>
                  </tr>
                </thead>
                <tbody>
                  @foreach($destinations as $destination)
                    <tr>
                      <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                      <td></td>
                      <td>{{ $destination->name }}</td>
```

App/resources/views/admin/destination/index.blade.php

[illegible]

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Destination</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_destination_create_submit') }}" >
                            @csrf
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Featured Photo *</label>
                                <div><input type="file" name="featured_photo"></div>
                            </div>
                            <div class="row">
                                <div class="col-md-6">
                                    <div class="mb-3">
                                        <label class="form-label">name *</label>
                                        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="col-md-6">
                                    <div class="mb-3">
                                        <label class="form-label">slug *</label>
                                        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ old('slug') }}">
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </form>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

```
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Country</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="country" value="{{ old('country') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Language</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="language" value="{{ old('language') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Currency</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="currency" value="{{ old('currency') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Timezone</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="timezone" value="{{ old('timezone') }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Area</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="area" value="{{ old('area') }}">
  </div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
  <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" value="{{
old('description') }}"></textarea>
```



```

        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Visa Requirement</label>
          <textarea class="form-control editor" name="visa-requirement" cols="30" value="{{ old('visa-requirement') }}"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Best Time To Visit</label>
          <textarea class="form-control editor" name="best-time" cols="30" value="{{ old('best-time') }}"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Health and Safety</label>
          <textarea class="form-control editor" name="health_safety" cols="30" value="{{ old('health_safety') }}"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Map</label>
          <textarea class="form-control editor" name="map" cols="30" value="{{ old('map') }}"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

App/resources/views/admin/destination/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Team Member</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_destination_edit_submit', $destination->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Featured Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Update Featured Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $destination->name }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">slug *</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ $destination->slug }}">
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Country</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="country" value="{{ $destination->country
}}">

  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Language</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="language" value="{{ $destination->language
}}">

  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Currency</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="currency" value="{{ $destination->currency
}}">

  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Timezone</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="timezone" value="{{ $destination->timezone
}}">

  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-6">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Area</label>
```

```

        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="area" value="{{ $destination->area }}">
    </div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" rows="10">{{
$destination->description }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Visa Requirement</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="visa_requirement" cols="30" rows="10">{{
$destination->visa_requirement }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Best Time To Visit</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="best_time" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $destination-
>best_time }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Health And Safety</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="health_safety" cols="30" rows="10">{{
$destination->health_safety }}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Map</label>
    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="map" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $destination->map
}}</textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label"></label>
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
...
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

14.3 Destination Front Controller & View Blades

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;
use App\Models\TeamMember;
use App\Models\Faq;
use App\Models\Posts;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Mail\Webmail;
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    public function destinations()
    {
        $destinations = Destination::orderBy('view_count', 'desc')->paginate(3);
        return view('front.destinations', compact('destinations'));
    }

    public function destination($slug)
    {
        $count = Destination::where('slug', $slug)->increment('view_count');
        $destination = Destination::get()->where('slug', $slug)->first();
        return view('front.destination', compact('destination'));
    }
}
```

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\FrontController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminSliderController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminWelcomeItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminFeatureController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminCounterItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTestimonialController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTeamMemberController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminFaqController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminBlogCategoryController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminPostController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDestinationController;
use App\Http\Controllers\User\UserController;
```

```
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
Route::get('/faq', [FrontController::class, 'faq'])->name('faq');
Route::get('/blogs', [FrontController::class, 'blogs'])->name('blogs');
Route::get('/post/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'post'])->name('post');
Route::get('/category/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'category'])->name('category');
Route::get('/destinaitions', [FrontController::class, 'destinations'])->name('destinations');
Route::get('/destination/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'destination'])->name('destination');
```

App/resources/views/front/destinations.blade.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Destinations</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Destinations</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="blog pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($destinations as $destination)
      <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
        <div class="item pb_70">
          <div class="photo">
            name }}">
          </div>
          <div class="text">
            <a href="{{ route('destination', $destination->slug) }}"><h2>{{ $destination->name }} ({{
$destination->country }} )</h2></a>
            <div class="button-style-2 mt_20">
              <a href="{{ route('destination', $destination->slug) }}">Read More</a>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```
        @endforeach
    </div>
</div>
</div>

<div class="container pb_50">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-md-12">
            {{ $destinations->links('pagination::bootstrap-5') }}
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
@endsection
```


Destinations

[Home](#) > [Destinations](#)



[Sydney \(Australia \)](#)

[Read More](#)



[Phuket \(Thailand \)](#)

[Read More](#)



[Paris \(France \)](#)

[Read More](#)

Showing 1 to 3 of 5 results

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>Destination</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('destinations') }}">Destinations</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">{{ $destination->name }}</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="destination-detail pt_50 pb_50">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12">
```

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
```

```
<div class="main-photo">
```

```
title }}">
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
```

```
<h2>Description</h2>
```

```
<p>{!! $destination->description !!}</p>
```

```
</div>
```

...

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
  <h2>
    Information
  </h2>
  <div class="summary">
    <div class="table-responsive">
      <table class="table table-bordered">
        @if($destination->country)
          <tr>
            <td><b>Country</b></td>
            <td>{{ $destination->country }}</td>
          </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->visa_requirement)
          <tr>
            <td><b>Visa Requirements</b></td>
            <td>{!! $destination->visa_requirement !!}</td>
          </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->language)
          <tr>
            <td><b>Languages Spoken</b></td>
            <td>{{ $destination->language }}</td>
          </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->currency)
          <tr>
            <td><b>Currency Used</b></td>
            <td>{{ $destination->currency }}</td>
          </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->best_time)
          <tr>
            <td><b>Best Time to Visit</b></td>
            <td>{!! $destination->best_time !!}</td>
          </tr>
        @endif
      </table>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```

        @endif
        @if($destination->health_safety)
        <tr>
            <td><b>Health and Safety</b></td>
            <td>{!! $destination->health_safety !!}</td>
        </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->area)
        <tr>
            <td><b>Area (km2)</b></td>
            <td>{{ $destination->area }}</td>
        </tr>
        @endif
        @if($destination->timezone)
        <tr>
            <td><b>Time Zone</b></td>
            <td>{{ $destination->timezone }}</td>
        </tr>
        @endif
    </table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
...
<div class="main-item">
    <h2>Map</h2>
    <div class="location-map">
        <iframe src="{{ $destination->map }}" width="600" height="450" style="border:0;" allowfullscreen=""
loading="lazy" referrerpolicy="no-referrer-when-downgrade"></iframe>
    </div>
</div>

</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection

```

Country	France
Visa Requirements	At pri unum accumsan disputationi, mei electram dissentiet cu. Ridens indoctum explicari eos cu. Eu velit honestatis cum, eum modo quando cu. No utinam mnesarchum delicatissimi pri, pri ubique labore inimicus no, usu no habeo nusquam voluptatum. Postea evertitur ut sit, exerci dicunt causae ei mea. In viris ignota mei, sit ei bonorum deserunt. Eum aliquip omnesque eleifend te, ne nonumy scaevola repudiandae nam.
Languages Spoken	French
Currency Used	Euro
Best Time to Visit	At pri unum accumsan disputationi, mei electram dissentiet cu. Ridens indoctum explicari eos cu. Eu velit honestatis cum, eum modo quando cu. No utinam mnesarchum delicatissimi pri, pri ubique labore inimicus no, usu no habeo nusquam voluptatum. Postea evertitur ut sit, exerci dicunt causae ei mea. In viris ignota mei, sit ei bonorum deserunt. Eum aliquip omnesque eleifend te, ne nonumy scaevola repudiandae nam.
Health and Safety	At pri unum accumsan disputationi, mei electram dissentiet cu. Ridens indoctum explicari eos cu. Eu velit honestatis cum, eum modo quando cu. No utinam mnesarchum delicatissimi pri, pri ubique labore inimicus no, usu no habeo nusquam voluptatum. Postea evertitur ut sit, exerci dicunt causae ei mea. In viris ignota mei, sit ei bonorum deserunt. Eum aliquip omnesque eleifend te, ne nonumy scaevola repudiandae nam.
Area (km2)	643.8 thousand
Time Zone	UTC +1

15. Photo Gallery Admin & Front

[15.1 Photo Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

[15.3 Photo Gallery Front controller & View Blade](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('destination_photos', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->integer('destination_id');
```

```
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('destination_photos');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

15.1 Photo Gallery Admin Migration, Controller & Blades

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_destination_photos_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;

use HasFactory;

class DestinationPhoto extends Model
{
    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }
}
```

```
php artisan make:model
DestinationPhoto
```



```
<?php
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/AdminDesrtinationController.php

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Destination;
```

```
use App\Models\DestinationPhoto;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminDestinationController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
...
```

```
    public function destination_photos($id)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();
```

```
        $destination_photos = DestinationPhoto::where('destination_id', $id)->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.destination.photos', compact('destination', 'destination_photos'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function destination_photo_submit($id)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request = request();
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'destination_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
```

```
        $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

```
        $obj = new DestinationPhoto();
```

```
        $obj->destination_id = $id;
```

```
        $obj->photo = $final_name;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Destination Photo Added Successfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
public function destination_photo_delete($id)
{
    $destination_photo = DestinationPhoto::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $destination_photo->photo));
    $destination_photo->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Destination Photo Deleted Successfully');
}
}
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
Route::get('/destination-photos/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_photos'])->name('admin_destination_photos');
Route::post('/destination-photo-submit/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_photo_submit'])->name('admin_destination_photo_submit');
Route::get('/destination-photo-delete/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_photo_delete'])->name('admin_destination_photo_delete');
```

App/resources/views/admin/destination/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Destinations</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Add New Destination</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>photo</th>
                                        <th>name</th>
                                        <th>Gallery</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($destinations as $destination)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td></td>
                                            <td>{{ $destination->name }}</td>
                                        </tr>
                                    @endforeach
                                </tbody>
                            </table>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```


App/resources/views/admin/destination/photos.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Photos of {{ $destination->name }}</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Back to Previous</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-7">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Destination Photo *</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($destination_photos as $item)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td></td>
                                            <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
                                                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_photo_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-
danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
                                            </td>
                                        </tr>
                                    </tbody>
                                </table>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

```

        </td>
      </tr>
    @endforeach
  </tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
  <div class="card">
    <div class="card-body">
      <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{
route('admin_destination_photo_submit', $destination->id) }}">
        @csrf
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
          <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

```
<?php
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/AdminDestinationController.php

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Destination;
```

```
use App\Models\DestinationPhoto;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminDestinationController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
...
```

```
    public function delete($id)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $photo_count = DestinationPhoto::where('destination_id', $id)->count();
```

```
        if ($photo_count > 0) {
```

```
            return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'Please delete all destination photos before deleting the destination');
```

```
        }
```

```
        $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();
```

```
        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $destination->featured_photo));
```

```
        $destination->delete();
```

```
        return redirect()->route('admin_destination_index')->with('success', 'Destination Deleted Sucessfully');
```

```
    }
```

15.2 Photo Gallery Front Controller & Blade

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;
use App\Models\TeamMember;
use App\Models\Faq;
use App\Models\Posts;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Models\DestinationPhoto;
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    ...
    public function destination($slug)
    {
        $count = Destination::where('slug', $slug)->increment('view_count');
        $destination = Destination::get()->where('slug', $slug)->first();
        $destination->update()
        $destination_photos = DestinationPhoto::where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get();
        return view('front.destination', compact('destination', 'destination_photos'));
    }
}
```



```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

```
@section('main_content')
```

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

```
...
```

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
```

```
<h2>
```

```
    Photos
```

```
</h2>
```

```
<div class="photo-all">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
    @foreach($destination_photos as $photo)
```

```
        <div class="col-md-6 col-lg-3">
```

```
            <div class="item">
```

```
                <a href="{{ asset('uploads/' . $photo->photo) }}" class="magnific">
```

```
                    
```

```
                </a>
```

```
            </div>
```

```
        </div>
```

```
    @endforeach
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

Photos



16. Video Gallery Admin & Front

[16.1 Video Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

[16.2 Video Gallery Front controller & View Blade](#)

16.1 Video Gallery Admin

Migration, Controller & Blades

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('destination_videos', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('destination_id');
            $table->string('video')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('destination_videos');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_destination_videos_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Models;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
```

```
use HasFactory;
```

```
class DestinationVideo extends Model
```

```
{
```

```
    public function destination()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

php artisan make:model
DestinationVideo

laravel/routes/web.php

```
Route::get('/destination-videos/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_videos'])-
```

```
>name('admin_destination_videos');
```

```
Route::post('/destination-video-submit/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_video_submit'])-
```

```
>name('admin_destination_video_submit');
```

```
Route::get('/destination-video-delete/{id}', [AdminDestinationController::class, 'destination_video_delete'])-
```

```
>name('admin_destination_video_delete');
```

```
});
```

```
public function destination_videos($id)
{
    $destination = Destination::where('id', $id)->first();
    $destination_videos = DestinationVideo::where('destination_id', $id)->get();
    return view('admin.destination.videos', compact('destination', 'destination_videos'));
}
```

```
public function destination_video_submit($id)
```

```
{
```

```
    $request = request();
```

```
    $request->validate([
        'video' => ['required'],
    ]);
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/AdminDesrtinationController.php

```
    $obj = new DestinationVideo();
    $obj->destination_id = $id;
    $obj->video = $request->video;
    $obj->save();
```

```
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Destination Video Added Successfully');
}
```

```
public function destination_video_delete($id)
```

```
{
```

```
    $destination_photo = DestinationVideo::where('id', $id)->first();
    $destination_photo->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Destination Video Deleted Successfully');
```

```
}
```

```
}
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Videos of {{ $destination->name }}</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Back to Previous</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-7">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Destination Video *</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($destination_videos as $item)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td>
                                                <div class="video-iframe-container">
                                                    <iframe width="560" height="315" src="https://www.youtube.com/embed/{{ $item->video
}}" title="YouTube video player" frameborder="0" allow="accelerometer; autoplay; clipboard-write; encrypted-
media; gyroscope; picture-in-picture; web-share" referrerpolicy="strict-origin-when-cross-origin"
allowfullscreen>

```

```

        </iframe>
    </div>
</td>
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_video_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-
danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
    </td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
    <div class="card">
        <div class="card-body">
            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_destination_video_submit', $destination->id) }}">
                @csrf
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label">Video</label>
                    <div class="mb-3">
                        <label class="form-label">Add Video (YouTube ID) *</label>
                        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="video" value="{{ old('video') }}">
                    </div>
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                </div>
            </form>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```


16.2 Video Gallery Front Controller & Blade

```
public function destination($slug)
{
    $count = Destination::where('slug', $slug)->increment('view_count');
    $destination = Destination::get()->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $destination->update();
    $destination_photos = DestinationPhoto::where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get();
    $destination_videos = DestinationVideo::where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get();
    return view('front.destination', compact('destination', 'destination_photos', 'destination_videos'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
  <h2>
    Videos
  </h2>
  <div class="video-all">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($destination_videos as $video)
        <div class="col-md-6 col-lg-6">
          <div class="item">
            <a class="video-button" href="http://www.youtube.com/watch?v={{ $video->video }}">
              
              <div class="icon">
                <i class="far fa-play-circle"></i>
              </div>
              <div class="bg"></div>
            </a>
          </div>
        </div>
      @endforeach
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

Videos



Map



17. Package Section

[17.1 Package Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[17.2 Package Admin View Blades](#)

[17.3 package Front controller & View Blade](#)

17.1 Packages Admin

Migration, Controller & Blades

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
    */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('packages', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->integer('destination_id');
```

```
            $table->string('banner')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('name')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('slug')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->text('description')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->text('map')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('price')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('old_price')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
    */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('packages');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_packages_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Models;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
```

```
class Package extends Model
```

```
{
```

```
    public function destination()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

php artisan

make:model Package

```
<?php
```

App/Http/Models/Destination.php

```
namespace App\Models;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
```

```
use Illuminate\Testing\Fluent\Concerns\Has;
```

```
class Destination extends Model
```

```
{
```

```
    use HasFactory;
```

```
    public function photos()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->hasMany(DestinationPhoto::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function video()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->hasMany(DestinationVideo::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function packages()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->hasMany(Package::class);
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Package;
```

```
use App\Models\Destination;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminPackageController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $packages = Package::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.package.index', compact('packages'));
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $destinations = Destination::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.package.create', compact('destinations'));
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'banner' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
```

```
            'name' => ['required'],
```

```
            'slug' => ['required', 'unique:destinations', 'alpha_dash'],
```

```
            'description' => ['required'],
```

```
            'price' => ['required'],
```

```
            'old_price' => ['required'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $final_name = 'package_featured' . time() . '.' . $request->featured_photo->extension();
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminPackageController
```

```
$request->featured_photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);

$package = new Package();
$package->destination_id = $request->destination_id;
$package->featured_photo = $final_name;
$package->name = $request->name;
$package->slug = $request->slug;
$package->description = $request->description;
$package->price = $request->price;
$package->old_price = $request->old_price;
$package->map = $request->map;
$package->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('success', 'Package Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $destinations = Destination::get();
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.package.edit', compact('package', 'destinations'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'slug' => ['required', 'alpha_dash', Rule::unique('packages')->ignore($package->id)],
        'description' => ['required'],
        'price' => ['required'],
        'old_price' => ['required'],
    ]);

    if ($request->hasFile('photo')) {
```



```
    $request->validate([
        'banner' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
    ]);

    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $package->photo));

    $final_name = 'package_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
    $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
    $package->featured_photo = $final_name;
}

$package->destination_id = $request->destination_id;
$package->name = $request->name;
$package->slug = $request->slug;
$package->description = $request->description;
$package->price = $request->price;
$package->old_price = $request->old_price;
$package->map = $request->map;
$package->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('success', 'Package Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $destination = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $destination->featured_photo));
    $destination->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('success', 'Package Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

```
// Packages
Route::get('/package/index', [AdminPackageController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_package_index');
Route::get('/package/create', [AdminPackageController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_package_create');
Route::post('/package/create', [AdminPackageController::class, 'create_submit'])->
>name('admin_package_create_submit');
Route::get('/package/edit{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_package_edit');
Route::post('/package/edit{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'edit_submit'])->
>name('admin_package_edit_submit');
Route::get('/package/delete{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_package_delete');
```

17.2 Packages Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
  <section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
      <h1>Packages</h1>
      <div class="ml-auto">
        <a href="{{ route('admin_package_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add
New Package</a>
      </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
      <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
          <div class="card">
            <div class="card-body">
              <div class="table-responsive">
                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                  <thead>
                    <tr>
                      <th>SL</th>
                      <th>Banner</th>
                      <th>name</th>
                      <th>Gallery</th>
                      <th>Action</th>
                    </tr>
                  </thead>
                  <tbody>
                    @foreach($packages as $package)
                      <tr>
                        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                        <td></td>
                        <td>{{ $package->name }}</td>
                        <td>

```



```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
    @include('admin.layout.nav')
    @include('admin.layout.sidebar')
    <div class="main-content">
        <section class="section">
            <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
                <h1>Create Package</h1>
                <div class="ml-auto">
                    <a href="{{ route('admin_package_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
                </div>
            </div>
            <div class="section-body">
                <div class="row">
                    <div class="col-12">
                        <div class="card">
                            <div class="card-body">
                                <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{ route('admin_package_create_submit') }}">
                                    @csrf
                                    <div class="mb-3">
                                        <label class="form-label">Banner Photo *</label>
                                        <div><input type="file" name="banner"></div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="row">
                                        <div class="col-md-6">
                                            <div class="mb-3">
                                                <label class="form-label">name *</label>
                                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                                            </div>
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="col-md-6">
                                            <div class="mb-3">
                                                <label class="form-label">Slug *</label>
                                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ old('slug') }}">
                                            </div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </form>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </section>
    </div>
@endsection

```

```
</div>
</div>
<div class="row">
  <div class="col-md-4">
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label">Price *</label>
      <input type="text" class="form-control" name="price" value="{{ old('price') }}">
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="col-md-4">
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label">Old Price *</label>
      <input type="text" class="form-control" name="old_price" value="{{ old('old_price') }}">
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="col-md-4">
    <div class="mb-3">
      <label class="form-label">Select Destination *</label>
      <select class="form-select" name="destination_id" value="{{ old('destination_id') }}">
        <option value="">Select Destination</option>
        @foreach($destinations as $destination)
          <option value="{{ $destination->id }}">{{ $destination->name }}</option>
        @endforeach
      </select>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
  <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" value="{{
old('description') }}"></textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Map</label>
  <input class="form-control" type="text" name="map" value="{{ old('map') }}">
</div>
```

```
<div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label">Map</label>  
    <input class="form-control" type="text" name="map" value="{{ old('map') }}">  
</div>  
<div class="mb-3">  
    <label class="form-label"></label>  
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>  
</div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
@endsection
```

App/resources/views/admin/package/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Package</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_package_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{ route('admin_package_edit_submit',
$package->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Banner Photo</label>
                                    <div></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Update Banner Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="banner"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">name *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $package->name }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```



```

        <div class="col-md-6">
            <div class="mb-3">
                <label class="form-label">slug *</label>
                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="slug" value="{{ $package->slug }}">
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="row">
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Price *</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="price" value="{{ $package->price }}">
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Old Price *</label>
            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="old_price" value="{{ $package->old_price
}}">

        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Select Destination *</label>
            <select class="form-select" name="destination_id">
                @foreach($destinations as $destination)
                    <option value="{{ $destination->id }}" @if($destination->id == $package-
>destination_id) selected @endif>{{ $destination->name }}</option>
                @endforeach
            </select>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>

```

```
<textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $package-  
>description }}</textarea>  
</div>  
    <div class="mb-3">  
        <label class="form-label">Map</label>  
        <input class="form-control" type="text" name="map" value="{{ $package->map }}">  
    </div>  
    <div class="mb-3">  
        <label class="form-label"></label>  
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>  
    </div>  
</form>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
@endsection
```

16.3 package Front Controller & Blade

App/resources/views/admin/amenity/index.blade.php

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;
use App\Models\TeamMember;
use App\Models\Faq;
use App\Models\Posts;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Models\DestinationPhoto;
use App\Models\DestinationVideo;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    ...

    public function package($slug)
    {
        $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
        return view('front.package', compact('package'));
    }
}
```

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/package/AdminPackageController.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top page-top-package" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/'.$package->banner) }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>{{ $package->name }}</h2>
```

```
<h3><i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i> {{ $package->destination->name }}</h3>
```

```
<div class="review">
```

```
<div class="set">
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<span>(4.2 out of 5)</span>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="price">{{ $package->price }} @if($package->old_price)<del>{{ $package->old_price }}</del>
```

```
@endif</div>
```

```
<div class="person">per person</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="package-detail pt_50 pb_50">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12">
```

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
```

```
<ul class="nav nav-tabs d-flex justify-content-center" id="myTab" role="tablist">
```

```
...
```

```
</ul>
```

```
<div class="tab-content" id="myTabContent">
```

```
<div class="tab-content" id="myTabContent">
```

```
  <div class="tab-pane fade show active" id="tab-1-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-1"
  tabindex="0">
```

```
    <!-- Detail -->
```

```
    <h2 class="mt_30">Detail</h2>
```

```
    <p>{!! $package->description !!}</p>
```

```
...
```

```
@endsection
```

[illegible]

```

        <span class="badge bg-success">Included</span>
    @else
        <span class="badge bg-danger">Excluded</span>
    @endif
</td>
</td>
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{ route('admin_package_amenity_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger
m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
</td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
<div class="card-body">
    <h3>Excluded</h3>
    <div class="table-responsive">
        <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
            <thead>
                <tr>
                    <th>SL</th>
                    <th>Amenity Name *</th>
                    <th>Type *</th>
                    <th>Action</th>
                </tr>
            </thead>
            <tbody>
                @foreach($package_amenities_excluded as $item)
                    <tr>
                        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                        <td>{{ $item->amenity->name }}</td>
                        <td>
                            @if($item->type == 'included')
                                <span class="badge bg-success">Included</span>

```

```

        <span class="badge bg-success">Included</span>
      @else
        <span class="badge bg-danger">Excluded</span>
      @endif
    </td>
  </td>
  <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{{ route('admin_package_amenity_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger
m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
  </td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
<div class="card-body">
  <h3>Excluded</h3>
  <div class="table-responsive">
    <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
      <thead>
        <tr>
          <th>SL</th>
          <th>Amenity Name *</th>
          <th>Type *</th>
          <th>Action</th>
        </tr>
      </thead>
      <tbody>
        @foreach($package_amenities_excluded as $item)
          <tr>
            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
            <td>{{ $item->amenity->name }}</td>
            <td>
              @if($item->type == 'included')
                <span class="badge bg-success">Included</span>

```



```

        @else
        <span class="badge bg-danger">Excluded</span>
        @endif
    </td>
</td>
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{{ route('admin_package_amenity_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger
m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
    </td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
<div class="card">
<div class="card-body">
    <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_package_amenity_submit', $package->id) }}">
    @csrf
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Select Amenity *</label>
        <select class="form-select" name="amenity_id">
            <option value="">Select Amenity</option>
            @foreach($amenities as $amenity)
                <option value="{{ $amenity->id }}">{{ $amenity->name }}</option>
            @endforeach
        </select>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <select name="type" class="form-select">
            <option value="included">Included</option>
            <option value="excluded">Excluded</option>
        </select>
    </div>

```

```
@endsection
```

18. Package Amenities Section

[18.1 Package Amenities Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[18.2 Amenities Package Admin View Blades](#)

[18.3 Create Package Amenities Admin Migration, Model, Views](#)

[18.4 Create Package Amenities Front End](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('amenities', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->string('name')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('amenities');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_amenities_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
php artisan make:model Amenity
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Amenity;
```

```
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;
```

```
class AdminAmentiyController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $amenities = Amenity::get();
```

```
        return view('admin.amenity.index', compact('amenities'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.amenity.create');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
            'name' => ['required', 'unique:amenities,name', 'max:255'],
        ]);
```

```
        $obj = new Amenity();
```

```
        $obj->name = $request->name;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->route('admin_amenity_index')->with('success', 'Amenity Created Sucessfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminAmentiyController
```

```
public function edit($id)
{
    $amenity = Amenity::where('id', $id)->first();
    return view('admin.amenity.edit', compact('amenity'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $amenity = Amenity::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required', Rule::unique('amenities')->ignore($amenity->name)],
    ]);

    $amenity->name = $request->name;
    $amenity->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_amenity_index')->with('success', 'Amenity Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{
    $amenity = Amenity::where('id', $id)->first();
    $amenity->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_amenity_index')->with('success', 'Amenity Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

18.2 Amenities Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Amenities</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_amenity_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add
New Amenity</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>name</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($amenities as $amenity)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>{{ $amenity->name }}</td>
                                                <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
```

App/resources/views/admin/amenity/index.blade.php

App/resources/views/admin/amenity/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Amenity</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_amenity_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_amenity_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')


<section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Amenity</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_amenity_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_amenity_edit_submit', $amenity->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $amenity->name }}">
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
@endsection


```

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**  
     * Run the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void  
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('package_amenities', function (Blueprint $table) {  
            $table->id();  
            $table->integer('package_id');  
            $table->integer('amenity_id');  
            $table->string('type')->nullable();  
            $table->timestamps();  
        });  
    }
```

```
    /**  
     * Reverse the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void  
    {  
        Schema::dropIfExists('package_amenities');  
    }
```

```
};
```

18.3 Create Package Amenities Admin Migration, Models, Views, controller

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_package_amenities_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Amenity extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function package_amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }
}
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class PackageAmenity extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function amenity()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Amenity::class);
    }
}
```

php artisan make:model
PackageAmenity

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Models\PackageAmenity;
use App\Models\Amenity;
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;

class AdminPackageController extends Controller
{
    ...
    // Package Amenity Section
    public function package_amenities($id)
    {
        $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
        $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $id)->where('type',
'Included')->get();
        $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $id)->where('type',
'Excluded')->get();
        $amenities = Amenity::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
        return view('admin.package.amenities', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included',
'package_amenities_excluded', 'amenities'));
    }

    public function package_amenity_submit(Request $request, $id)
    {
        $count = PackageAmenity::where('package_id', $id)->where('amenity_id', $request->amenity_id)->count();
        if ($count > 0) {
            return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'This Package Already Has This Amenity');
        }
    }
}
```

```

        $package_amenity = new PackageAmenity();
        $package_amenity->package_id = $id;
        $package_amenity->amenity_id = $request->amenity_id;
        $package_amenity->type = $request->type;
        $package_amenity->save();

        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Amenity Added Successfully');
    }

    public function package_amenity_delete($id)
    {
        $package_amenity = PackageAmenity::where('id', $id)->first();
        $package_amenity->delete();
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Amenity Deleted Successfully');
    }

    public function package_amenity_edit($id)
    {
        $package_amenity = PackageAmenity::where('id', $id)->first();
        $amenities = Amenity::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
        return view('admin.package.amenity_edit', compact('package_amenity', 'amenities'));
    }
}

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

// Package Amenity Section
Route::get('/package-amenities/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_amenities'])-
>name('admin_package_amenities');
Route::post('/package-amenity-submit/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_amenity_submit'])-
>name('admin_package_amenity_submit');
Route::get('/package-amenity-delete/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_amenity_delete'])-
>name('admin_package_amenity_delete');

```

18.3 Create Package Amenities Front End

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<?php
namespace App\Http\Controllers;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Slider;
use App\Models>WelcomeItem;
use App\Models\Feature;
use App\Models\CounterItem;
use App\Models\Testimonial;
use App\Models\TeamMember;
use App\Models\Faq;
use App\Models\Posts;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Models\DestinationPhoto;
use App\Models\DestinationVideo;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Models\Amenity;
use App\Models\PackageAmenity;
use App\Mail\WebsiteEmail;
use App\Models\BlogCategory;
use Hash;
use Auth;

class FrontController extends Controller
{
    ...
    public function package($slug)
    {
        $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
        $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Included')->get();
        $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
        return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included', 'package_amenities_excluded'));
    }
}
```

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
<h2 class="mt_30">Includes</h2>
<div class="amenity">
  <div class="row">
    @foreach ($package_amenities_included as $amenity)
      <div class="col-lg-3 mb_15">
        <i class="fas fa-check"></i> {{ $amenity->amenity->name }}
      </div>
    @endforeach
  </div>
</div>

<h2 class="mt_30">Excludes</h2>
<div class="amenity">
  <div class="row">
    @foreach ($package_amenities_excluded as $amenity)
      <div class="col-lg-3 mb_15">
        <i class="fas fa-times"></i> {{ $amenity->amenity->name }}
      </div>
    @endforeach
  </div>
</div>
```


19. Package Itinerary Section

[19.1 Package Itinerary Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[19.2 Package Itinerary Admin View Blades](#)

[19.3 Package Itinerary Amenities Front End](#)

19.1 Package Itinerary Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('package_itineraries', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('package_id');
            $table->string('name')->nullable();
            $table->text('description')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('package_itineraries');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_package_itineraries_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class PackageIninerary extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class);
    }
}
```

php artisan make:model
PackageIninerary

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }

    public function amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }

    public function package_itineraries()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageItinerary::class);
    }
}
```

```
// Package Itinerary Section
Route::get('/package-itineraries/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_itineraries'])-
>name('admin_package_itineraries');
Route::post('/package-itinerary-submit/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_itinerary_submit'])-
>name('admin_package_itinerary_submit');
Route::get('/package-itinerary-delete/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_itinerary_delete'])-
>name('admin_package_itinerary_delete');
```

```
<?php
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Models\Destination;
use App\Models\PackageAmenity;
use App\Models\Amenity;
use App\Models\PackageItinerary;
use Illuminate\Validation\Rule;

class AdminPackageController extends Controller
{
    ...
    public function package_itineraries($id)
    {
        $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
        $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::get()->where('package_id', $id);
        return view('admin.package.itineraries', compact('package', 'package_itineraries'));
    }
    public function package_itinerary_submit(Request $request, $id)
    {
        $package_itinerary = new PackageItinerary();
        $package_itinerary->package_id = $id;
        $package_itinerary->name = $request->name;
        $package_itinerary->description = $request->description;
        $package_itinerary->save();

        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Itinerary Added Successfully');
    }
    public function package_itinerary_delete($id)
    {
        $package_itinerary = PackageItinerary::where('id', $id)->first();
        $package_itinerary->delete();
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Itinerary Deleted Successfully');
    }
}
```

19.2 Package Itinerary Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
  <section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
      <h1>Itineraries of {{ $package->name }}</h1>
      <div class="ml-auto">
        <a href="{{ route('admin_package_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Back
to Previous</a>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="section-body">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <div class="card">
          <div class="card-body">
            <h4>Itinerary List</h4>
            <div class="table-responsive">
              <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                <thead>
                  <tr>
                    <th>SL</th>
                    <th>Itinery Name *</th>
                    <th>Description *</th>
                    <th>Action</th>
                  </tr>
                </thead>
                <tbody>
                  @foreach($package_itineraries as $item)
                    <tr>
                      <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                      <td>{{ $item->name }}</td>
                      <td>{!! $item->description !!</td>
                      <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
```

```

        <a href="{{ route('admin_package_itinerary_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-
danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
    </td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-12">
    <div class="card">
        <div class="card-body">
            <h4>Add Itinerary</h4>
            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_package_itinerary_submit', $package->id) }}">
                @csrf
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label">Itinerary name *</label>
                    <div><input type="text" name="name" class="form-control"></div>
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label">Description *</label>
                    <textarea class="form-control editor" name="description" cols="30" value="{{
old('description') }}"></textarea>
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                </div>
            </form>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

19.3 Package Itinerary Amenities Front End

```
public function package($slug)
{
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Included')->get();
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included', 'package_amenities_excluded',
'package_itineraries'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-2-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-2" tabindex="0">
  <!-- Tour Plan -->
  <h2 class="mt_30">Tour Plan</h2>
  <div class="tour-plan">

    <div class="table-responsive">
      <table class="table table-bordered">
        @foreach ($package_itineraries as $itinery)
          <tr>
            <td><b>{{ $itinery->name }}</b></td>
            <td>{!! $itinery->description !!}</td>
          </tr>
        @endforeach
      </table>
    </div>
  </div>
  <!-- // Tour Plan -->
</div>
```

20. Package Photo Gallery Admin & Front

[20.1 Package Photo Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

[20.2 Package Photo Gallery Front controller & View Blade](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('package_photos', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->integer('package_id');
```

```
            $table->string('photo')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('package_photos');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

20.1 Package Photos Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_package_photos_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Models;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
```

```
class PackagePhoto extends Model
```

```
{
```

```
    use HasFactory;
```

```
    public function package()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class, 'package_id');
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

php artisan make:model
PackagePhoto

```
// Package Photo Gallery
```

```
Route::get('/package-photos/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_photos'])->
```

```
>name('admin_package_photos');
```

```
Route::post('/package-photo-submit/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_photo_submit'])->
```

```
>name('admin_package_photo_submit');
```

```
Route::get('/package-photo-delete/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_photo_delete'])->
```

```
>name('admin_package_photo_delete');
```

laravel/routes/web.php

...

App/Http/Controllers/admin/package/AdminPackageController.php

```
// Package Photo Gallery
public function package_photos($id)
{
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $id)->get();
    return view('admin.package.photos', compact('package', 'package_photos'));
}

public function package_photo_submit($id)
{
    $request = request();

    $request->validate([
        'photo' => ['mimes:jpg,jpeg,png,gif,svg', 'max:2024', 'required'],
    ]);

    $final_name = 'package_' . time() . '.' . $request->photo->extension();
    $request->photo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);

    $obj = new PackagePhoto();
    $obj->package_id = $id;
    $obj->photo = $final_name;
    $obj->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Photo Added Successfully');
}

public function package_photo_delete($id)
{
    $package_photo = PackagePhoto::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $package_photo->photo));
    $package_photo->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Photo Deleted Successfully');
}
```

App/resources/views/admin/package/photos.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Photos of {{ $package->name }}</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Back to Previous</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-7">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Package Photo *</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($package_photos as $item)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td></td>
                                            <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
                                                <a href="{{ route('admin_package_photo_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger m-
1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
                                            </td>
                                        </tr>
                                    </tbody>
                                </table>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

```

        @endforeach
    </tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
    <div class="card">
        <div class="card-body">
            <form method="POST" enctype="multipart/form-data" action="{{ route('admin_package_photo_submit',
$package->id) }}">
                @csrf
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                </div>
            </form>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

20.2 Package Photo Gallery Front controller & View Blade

```
public function package($slug)
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
{  
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();  
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-  
>where('type', 'Included')->get();  
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-  
>where('type', 'Excluded')->get();  
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();  
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();  
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included',  
'package_amenities_excluded', 'package_itineraries', 'package_photos'));
```

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-4-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-4" tabindex="0">  
    <!-- Gallery -->  
    <h2 class="mt_30">Photos</h2>  
    <div class="photo-all">  
        <div class="row">  
            @foreach ($package_photos as $item)  
                <div class="col-md-6 col-lg-3">  
                    <div class="item">  
                        <a href="{{ asset('uploads/').$item->photo }}" class="magnific">  
                              
                        </a>  
                    </div>  
                </div>  
            @endforeach  
        </div>  
    </div>
```


[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Photos



21. Package Video Gallery Admin & Front

[21.1 Package Video Gallery Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

[21.2 Package Video Gallery Front controller & View Blade](#)

20.1 Package Videos Admin Section Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('package_videos', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('package_id');
            $table->string('video')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('package_videos');
    }
};
```

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_package_videos_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
```

```
class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }

    public function amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }

    public function package_itineraries()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageItinerary::class);
    }

    public function package_photos()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackagePhoto::class);
    }

    public function package_videos()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageVideo::class);
    }
}
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class PackageVideo extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class, 'package_id');
    }
}
```

php artisan make:model PackagePhoto

```
// Package Video Gallery
public function package_videos($id)
{
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    $package_videos = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $id)->get();
    return view('admin.package.videos', compact('package', 'package_videos'));
}

public function package_video_submit($id)
{
    $request = request();
    $request->validate([
        'video' => ['required'],
    ]);

    $obj = new PackageVideo();
    $obj->package_id = $id;
    $obj->video = $request->video;
    $obj->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Video Added Successfully');
}

public function package_video_delete($id)
{
    $package_video = PackageVideo::where('id', $id)->first();
    $package_video->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package Video Deleted Successfully');
}
```

```
// Package Video Gallery
Route::get('/package-videos/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_videos'])->
>name('admin_package_videos');
Route::post('/package-video-submit/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_video_submit'])->
>name('admin_package_video_submit');
Route::get('/package-video-delete/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_video_delete'])->
>name('admin_package_video_delete');
```

[illegible]

[illegible]

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')


<section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Videos of {{ $package->name }}</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Back to Previous</a>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-7">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <div class="table-responsive">
                            <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                <thead>
                                    <tr>
                                        <th>SL</th>
                                        <th>Package Video *</th>
                                        <th>Action</th>
                                    </tr>
                                </thead>
                                <tbody>
                                    @foreach($package_videos as $item)
                                        <tr>
                                            <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                            <td>
                                                <div class="video-iframe-container">
                                                    <iframe width="560" height="315" src="https://www.youtube.com/embed/{{ $item->video
}}>" title="YouTube video player" frameborder="0" allow="accelerometer; autoplay; clipboard-write; encrypted-
media; gyroscope; picture-in-picture; web-share" referrerpolicy="strict-origin-when-cross-origin"
allowfullscreen></iframe>


```



```
</div>
</td>
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{{ route('admin_package_video_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
</td>
</tr>
</foreach>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
    <div class="card">
        <div class="card-body">
            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_package_video_submit', $package->id) }}">
                @csrf
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label">Video</label>
                    <div class="mb-3">
                        <label class="form-label">Add Video (YouTube ID) *</label>
                        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="video" value="{{ old('video') }}">
                    </div>
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
                </div>
            </form>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

20.2 Package Video Gallery Front controller & View Blade

```
public function package($slug)
{
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)->where('type', 'Included')->get();
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)->where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_videos = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included',
    'package_amenities_excluded', 'package_itineraries', 'package_photos', 'package_videos'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<h2 class="mt_30">Videos</h2>
    <div class="video-all">
        <div class="row">
            @foreach ($package_videos as $video)
                <div class="col-md-6 col-lg-6">
                    <div class="item">
                        <a class="video-button" href="http://www.youtube.com/watch?v={{ $video->video }}"
data-fancybox>
                            
                            <div class="icon"><i class="far fa-play-circle"></i></div>
                            <div class="bg"></div>
                        </a>
                    </div>
                </div>
            @endforeach
        </div>
    </div>
```

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

Videos



Important Pages

- › Home
- › Destinations
- › Packages

Useful Links

- › FAQ
- › Terms of Use
- › Privacy Policy

Contact

- 34 Antiger Lane, USA, 12937
- contact@example.com

Newsletter

To get the latest news from our website, please subscribe us here:

Email Address

22. Package FAQs Admin & Front

[22.1 Package FAQs Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

[22.2 Package FAQs Front controller & View Blade](#)

22.1 FAQs Admin Section

Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('package_faqs', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->string('package_id');
```

```
            $table->string('question')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->text('answer')->nullable;
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('package_faqs');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_package_faqs_table

php artisan migrate

App/Http/Controllers/admin/package/AdminPackageController.php

```
// Package FAQs Section
public function package_faqs($id)
{
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    $package_faqs = PackageFaq::where('package_id', $id)->get();
    return view('admin.package.faqs', compact('package', 'package_faqs'));
}

public function package_faq_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $request->validate([
        'question' => ['required'],
        'answer' => ['required'],
    ]);

    $faq = new PackageFaq();
    $faq->package_id = $id;
    $faq->question = $request->question;
    $faq->answer = $request->answer;
    $faq->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'FAQ Added Successfully');
}

public function package_faq_delete($id)
{
    $package_faq = PackageFaq::where('id', $id)->first();
    $package_faq->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Package FAQ Deleted Successfully');
}
```

App/resources/views/admin/package/faqs.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>FAQs of {{ $package->name }}</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_destination_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Back to Previous</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-md-7">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>FAQ Question</th>
                                            <th>FAQ Answer</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($package_faqs as $item)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>{{ $item->question }}</td>
                                                <td>{{ $item->answer }}</td>
                                                <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
                                                    <a href="{{ route('admin_package_faq_delete', $item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger m-1"
onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>

```

```

        </td>
      </tr>
    @endforeach
  </tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="col-md-5">
  <div class="card">
    <div class="card-body">
      <form method="POST" action="{ route('admin_package_faq_submit', $package->id) }">
        @csrf
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Question *</label>
          <input type="text" class="form-control h_100" name="question" value="{ old('question') }">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label">Answer *</label>
          <textarea class="form-control editor" name="answer" cols="30" value="{ old('answer') }"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```



```
// Package FAQ Section
Route::get('/package-faqs/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_faqs'])->name('admin_package_faqs');
Route::post('/package-faq-submit/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_faq_submit'])->
>name('admin_package_faq_submit');
Route::get('/package-faq-delete/{id}', [AdminPackageController::class, 'package_faq_delete'])->
>name('admin_package_faq_delete');
```

20.2 Package FAQs Front controller & View Blade

```
public function package($slug)
{
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Included')->get();
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_videos = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_faqs = PackageFaq::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included', 'package_amenities_excluded',
'package_itineraries', 'package_photos', 'package_videos', 'package_faqs'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
@if (count($package_faqs) > 0)
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-5-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-5" tabindex="0">
<!-- FAQ -->
<h2 class="mt_30">Frequently Asked Questions</h2>
<div class="faq-package">
<div class="accordion" id="accordionExample">
@foreach ($package_faqs as $faq)
<div class="accordion-item mb_30">
<h2 class="accordion-header" id="heading_{{ $loop->index }}">
<button class="accordion-button collapsed" type="button" data-bs-toggle="collapse" data-bs-
target="#collapse_{{ $loop->index }}" aria-expanded="false" aria-controls="collapse_{{ $loop->index }}">{{
$faq->question }}</button>
</h2>
<div id="collapse_{{ $loop->index }}" class="accordion-collapse collapse" aria-labelledby="heading_{{
$loop->index }}" data-bs-parent="#accordionExample">
<div class="accordion-body">{!! $faq->answer !!}</div>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach
</div>
</div>
<!-- // FAQ -->
</div>
@endif
```

[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Frequently Asked Questions

What activities are included in the tour?



What should I bring on the tour?



We recommend bringing swimwear, sunscreen, a hat, sunglasses, and a reusable water bottle. If you plan to snorkel or dive, bring your own gear if you prefer, although equipment is provided. Don't forget a camera to capture the incredible underwater scenery!

Is the tour suitable for beginners?



How long is the tour and what's the schedule?



What measures are in place for reef conservation?



App/Http/Controllers/admin/package/AdminPackageController.php

```
public function delete($id)
{
    $count = PackageAmenity::where('package_id', $id)->count();
    if ($count > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('error', 'Package cannot be deleted as it
has associated amenities.');
```

}

```
    $count2 = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $id)->count();
    if ($count2 > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('error', 'Package cannot be deleted as it
has associated itineraries.');
```

}

```
    $count3 = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $id)->count();
    if ($count3 > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('error', 'Package cannot be deleted as it
has associated photos.');
```

}

```
    $count4 = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $id)->count();
    if ($count4 > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('error', 'Package cannot be deleted as it
has associated videos.');
```

}

```
    $count5 = PackageFaq::where('package_id', $id)->count();
    if ($count5 > 0) {
        return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('error', 'Package cannot be deleted as it
has associated FAQs.');
```

}

```
    $package = Package::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $package->banner));
    $package->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_package_index')->with('success', 'Package Deleted Sucessfully');
```

}

23. Package Inquiry Front Controller & Blade

[23.1 Enquiry Form Front Controller & Blade](#)

23.1 Enquiry Form Front Controller & Blade

```
public function inquiry_form_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $package = Package::Where('id', $id)->first();
    $admin = Admin::Where('id', 1)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'name' => ['required'],
        'email' => ['required', 'email'],
        'phone' => ['required'],
        'message' => ['required'],
    ]);

    $subject = "Inquiry About the Package: " . $package->name;
    $message = "<b>Name:</b> " . $request->name . "<br><br>";
    $message .= "<b>Email:</b> " . $request->email . "<br><br>";
    $message .= "<b>Phone:</b> " . $request->phone . "<br><br>";
    $message .= "<b>Message:</b> " . $request->message . "<br>";

    \Mail::to($admin->email)->send(new Websitemail($subject, $message));

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Your enquiry has been submitted successfully. We will get back to you soon.');
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

<?php

laravel/routes/web.php

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Route;
use App\Http\Controllers\FrontController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAuthController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDashboardController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminSliderController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminWelcomeItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminFeatureController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminCounterItemController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTestimonialController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminTeamMemberController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminFaqController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminBlogCategoryController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminPostController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminDestinationController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminPackageController;
use App\Http\Controllers\Admin\AdminAmentiyController;
use App\Http\Controllers\User\UserController;
```

```
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
Route::get('/faq', [FrontController::class, 'faq'])->name('faq');
Route::get('/blogs', [FrontController::class, 'blogs'])->name('blogs');
Route::get('/post/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'post'])->name('post');
Route::get('/category/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'category'])->name('category');
Route::get('/destinaitions', [FrontController::class, 'destinations'])->name('destinations');
Route::get('/destination/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'destination'])->name('destination');
Route::get('/packages', [FrontController::class, 'packages'])->name('packages');
Route::get('/package/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'package'])->name('package');
Route::post('/inquiry/submit/{id}', [FrontController::class, 'inquiry_form_submit'])->
>name('inquiry_form_submit');
```


App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-7-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-7" tabindex="0">
  <!-- Enquiry -->
  <h2 class="mt_30">Ask Your Question</h2>
  <div class="enquiry-form">
    <form action="{ route('inquiry_form_submit', $package->id) }" method="post">
      @csrf
      <div class="mb-3">
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" placeholder="Full Name">
      </div>
      <div class="mb-3">
        <input type="email" class="form-control" name="email" placeholder="Email Address">
      </div>
      <div class="mb-3">
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="phone" placeholder="Phone Number">
      </div>
      <div class="mb-3">
        <textarea class="form-control h-150" rows="3" name="message" placeholder="Message"></textarea>
      </div>
      <div class="mb-3">
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Send Message</button>
      </div>
    </form>
  </div>
  <!-- // Enquiry -->
</div>
```

[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Ask Your Question





Home

For developers

API/SMTP

Sandboxes

For marketers

Campaigns

Automations new

Contacts

General

Sending Domains

Templates

Integrations new

Organizations new

Sandboxes > My Sandbox > Inquiry About the Package: Great Barrier Reef

Search...



Inquiry About the Package: Great Barrier Reef

to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com>

a few seconds ago

Inquiry About the Package: Great Barrier Reef

From: Example <hello@example.com>

To: <elliottbcn@gmail.com>

Show Headers

HTML

HTML Source

Text

Raw

Spam Analysis

HTML Check

Tech Info



Name: tester of emails

Email: barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com

Phone: 666666666

Message: Does this actually work?

24. Package Booking Section

[24.1 Package Tours Admin Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[24.2 Package Tours Admin View Blades](#)

[24.3 Show Tours in Front end](#)

[24.4 Tour Booking Admin Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[24.5 Tour Booking Payment via Paypal](#)

[24.6 Tour Booking payment via Stripe](#)

[24.7 Tour Booking Data Validation & tweaks](#)

[24.8 Tour Bookings Admin Controller & Blade](#)

[24.9 Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade](#)

[24.10 User Tour Booking Controller & Blades](#)

[24.11 User Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade](#)

24.1 Package Tours Admin Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

php artisan make:migration
create_tours_table

```
return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('tours', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('package_id');
            $table->string('tour_start_date')->nullable();
            $table->string('tour_end_date')->nullable();
            $table->string('booking_end_date')->nullable();
            $table->string('total_seat')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('tours');
    }
};
```

php artisan migrate

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }

    public function amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }

    public function package_itineraries()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageItinerary::class);
    }

    ...

    public function tours()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Tour::class,
            'package_id');
    }
}

```

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Tour extends Model
{
    use hasFactory;

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class,
            'package_id');
    }
}

```

**php artisan
make:model Tour**

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Tour;
```

```
use App\Models\Package;
```

```
class AdminTourController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $tours = Tour::with('package')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.tour.index', compact('tours'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $packages = Package::orderBy('name')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.tour.create', compact('packages'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function create_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'tour_start_date' => ['required'],
```

```
            'tour_end_date' => ['required'],
```

```
            'booking_end_date' => ['required'],
```

```
            'total_seat' => ['required', 'integer'],
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $tour = new Tour();
```

```
        $tour->package_id = $request->package_id;
```

```
        $tour->tour_start_date = $request->tour_start_date;
```

```
        $tour->tour_end_date = $request->tour_end_date;
```

```
        $tour->booking_end_date = $request->booking_end_date;
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminTourController
```

```
$tour->total_seat = $request->total_seat;
$tour->save();

return redirect()->route('admin_tour_index')->with('success', 'Tour Created Sucessfully');
}

public function edit($id)
{
    $tour = Tour::where('id', $id)->first();
    $packages = Package::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
    return view('admin.tour.edit', compact('tour', 'packages'));
}

public function edit_submit(Request $request, $id)
{
    $tour = Tour::where('id', $id)->first();

    $request->validate([
        'tour_start_date' => ['required'],
        'tour_end_date' => ['required'],
        'booking_end_date' => ['required'],
        'total_seat' => ['required', 'integer'],
    ]);

    $tour->package_id = $request->package_id;
    $tour->tour_start_date = $request->tour_start_date;
    $tour->tour_end_date = $request->tour_end_date;
    $tour->booking_end_date = $request->booking_end_date;
    $tour->total_seat = $request->total_seat;
    $tour->save();

    return redirect()->route('admin_tour_index')->with('success', 'Tour Updated Sucessfully');
}

public function delete($id)
{

```



```
$feature = Tour::where('id', $id)->first();
$feature->delete();

return redirect()->route('admin_tour_index')->with('success', 'Tour Deleted Sucessfully');
}
}
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
// Booking Tours Section
Route::get('/tour/index', [AdminTourController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_tour_index');
Route::get('/tour/create', [AdminTourController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_tour_create');
Route::post('/tour/create', [AdminTourController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_tour_create_submit');
Route::get('/tour/edit{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_tour_edit');
Route::post('/tour/edit{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_tour_edit_submit');
Route::get('/tour/delete{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_tour_delete');
```

24.2 Package Tours Admin View Blades

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Tours</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_create') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Add
New Tour</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>Package Name</th>
                                            <th>Tour Start</th>
                                            <th>Tour End</th>
                                            <th>Booking End</th>
                                            <th>Total Seat</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($tours as $tour)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>{{ $tour->package->name }} <a href="{{ route('package', $tour->package-
>slug) }}"><br>See Details</a></td>
```

```
<td>{{ $tour->tour_start_date }}</td>  
<td>{{ $tour->tour_end_date }}</td>  
<td>{{ $tour->booking_end_date }}</td>  
<td>{{ $tour->total_seat }}</td>  
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">  
    <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_edit', $tour->id) }}" class="btn btn-primary  
m-1"><i class="fas fa-edit"></i></a>  
    <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_delete', $tour->id) }}" class="btn btn-  
danger m-1" onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>  
</td>  
</tr>  
</tbody>  
</table>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</div>  
</section>  
</div>  
</endsection>
```

App/resources/views/admin/tour/create.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Create Tour</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_tour_create_submit') }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Select Package *</label>
                                            <select class="form-select" name="package_id">
                                                @foreach($packages as $package)
                                                    <option value="{{ $package->id }}">{{ $package->name }}</option>
                                                @endforeach
                                            </select>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Total Seats *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="total_seat" value="{{
old('total_seat') }}">
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
</div>
```

```

        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="row">
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Tour Start Date *</label>
            <input id="datepicker1" type="text" class="form-control"
name="tour_start_date" value="{{ old('tour_start_date') }}">
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Tour End Date *</label>
            <input id="datepicker2" type="text" class="form-control" name="tour_end_date"
value="{{ old('tour_end_date') }}">
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Booking End Date *</label>
            <input id="datepicker3" type="text" class="form-control"
name="booking_end_date" value="{{ old('booking_end_date') }}">
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label"></label>
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
</div>
</form>

...
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

App/resources/views/admin/tour/edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Tour</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View
All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form method="POST" action="{{ route('admin_tour_edit_submit', $tour->id) }}" >
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Select Package *</label>
                                            <select class="form-select" name="package_id">
                                                @foreach($packages as $package)
                                                    <option value="{{ $package->id }}" {{ $tour->package_id == $package->id
? 'selected' : '' }}>{{ $package->name }}</option>
                                                @endforeach
                                            </select>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Total Seats *</label>
                                            <input type="text" class="form-control" name="total_seat" value="{{ $tour-
>total_seat }}">

```


24.3 Show Tours in Front end

```
public function package($slug)
{
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Included')->get();
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)-
>where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_videos = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_faqs = PackageFaq::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $tours = Tour::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included',
'package_amenities_excluded', 'package_itineraries', 'package_photos', 'package_videos', 'package_faqs',
'tours'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php


```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-8-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-8" tabindex="0">
  <!-- Booking -->

  <div class="row">
    <div class="col-md-8">
      @foreach ($tours as $tour)
      <h2 class="mt_30">
        <input type="radio" name="tour_id" value="{{ $tour->id }}"
        @if($loop->iteration == 1) checked @endif>
        Tour {{ $loop->iteration }}
      </h2>
      <div class="summary">
        <div class="table-responsive">
          <table class="table table-bordered">
            <tr>
              <td><b>Price (per person)</b></td>
              <td>{{ $package->price }}</td>
            </tr>
            <tr>
              <td><b>Tour Start Date</b></td>
              <td>{{ $tour->tour_start_date }}</td>
            </tr>
            <tr>
              <td><b>Tour End Date</b></td>
              <td>{{ $tour->tour_end_date }}</td>
            </tr>
            <tr>
              <td><b>Booking End Date</b></td>
              <td class="text-danger">{{ $tour->booking_end_date }}</td>
            </tr>
            <tr>
              <td><b>Total Seat</b></td>
              <td>{{ $tour->total_seat }}</td>
            </tr>
            <tr>
              <td><b>Booked Seat</b></td>
```



```

        <option value="">PayPal</option>
        <option value="">Stripe</option>
    </select>
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td>
        @if(Auth::guard('web')->check())
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Pay Now</button>
        @else
        <a href="{{ route('login') }}" class="btn btn-primary">Login to Book</a>
        @endif
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</div>
</div>
<script>
    function calculateTotal() {
        const ticketPrice = document.getElementById('ticketPrice').value;
        const numPersons = document.getElementById('numPersons').value;
        const totalAmount = ticketPrice * numPersons;
        document.getElementById('totalAmount').value = `$$${totalAmount}`;
    }
</script>
</div>
</div>
<!-- // Booking -->
</div>

```

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```

<table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
  <thead>
    <tr>
      <th>SL</th>
      <th>Package Name</th>
      <th>Tour Start</th>
      <th>Tour End</th>
      <th>Booking End</th>
      <th>Total Seat</th>
      <th>Action</th>
    </tr>
  </thead>
  <tbody>
    @foreach($tours as $tour)
      <tr>
        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
        <td>{{ $tour->package->name }} <a href="{{ route('package', $tour->package->slug) }}"><br>See
Details</a></td>
        <td>{{ $tour->tour_start_date }}</td>
        <td>{{ $tour->tour_end_date }}</td>
        <td>{{ $tour->booking_end_date }}</td>
        <td>@if($tour->total_seat == -1) Unlimited @else {{ $tour->total_seat }} @endif</td>
        <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
          <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_edit', $tour->id) }}" class="btn btn-primary m-1"><i class="fas fa-
edit"></i></a>
          <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_delete', $tour->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger m-1" onClick="return
confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fa fa-trash"></i></a>
        </td>
      </tr>
    @endforeach
  </tbody>
</table>

```

If total Seat is -1 then
seats available is unlimited

```
<table class="table table-bordered">
  <tr>
    <td><b>Price (per person)</b></td>
    <td>{{ $package->price }}</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Tour Start Date</b></td>
    <td>{{ $tour->tour_start_date }}</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Tour End Date</b></td>
    <td>{{ $tour->tour_end_date }}</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Booking End Date</b></td>
    <td class="text-danger">{{ $tour->booking_end_date }}</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Total Seat</b></td>
    <td>@if($tour->total_seat == -1) Unlimited @else {{ $tour->total_seat }} @endif</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Booked Seat</b></td>
    <td>20</td>
  </tr>
  <tr>
    <td><b>Available Seat</b></td>
    <td>10</td>
  </tr>
</table>
```

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('bookings', function (Blueprint $table) {
```

```
            $table->id();
```

```
            $table->integer('tour_id');
```

```
            $table->integer('package_id');
```

```
            $table->integer('user_id');
```

```
            $table->integer('total_person');
```

```
            $table->string('paid_amount')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('currency')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('payment_method')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('payment_status')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('transaction_id')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->string('invoice_no')->nullable();
```

```
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Reverse the migrations.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('bookings');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

24.4 Tour Booking Admin Migration, Model & Controller

php artisan make:migration
create_bookings_table

php artisan migrate

```
<?php
namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Booking extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function tour()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Tour::class);
    }

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class);
    }

    public function user()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(User::class);
    }
}
```

php artisan
make:model Booking

```
<?php
namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Tour extends Model
{
    use hasFactory;

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class, 'package_id');
    }

    public function booking()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Booking::class);
    }
}
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }

    public function amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }

    public function package_itineraries()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageItinerary::class);
    }

    public function package_photos()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackagePhoto::class);
    }
}
```

```
public function package_videos()
{
    return $this->hasMany(PackageVideo::class);
}

public function package_faqs()
{
    return $this->hasMany(PackageFaq::class);
}

public function tours()
{
    return $this->hasMany(Tour::class,
        'package_id');
}

public function booking()
{
    return $this->hasMany(Booking::class);
}
}
```



```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-8-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-8" tabindex="0">
```

```
  <!-- Booking -->
```

```
  <form method="post" action="{{ route('payment') }}">
```

```
    @csrf
```

```
    <div class="row">
```

```
      <div class="col-md-8">
```

```
        @foreach ($tours as $tour)
```

```
          <h2 class="mt_30">
```

```
            <input type="radio" name="tour_id" value="{{ $tour->id }}"
```

```
            @if($loop->iteration == 1) checked @endif>
```

```
            Tour {{ $loop->iteration }}
```

```
          </h2>
```

```
          <div class="summary">
```

```
            <div class="table-responsive">
```

```
              <table class="table table-bordered">
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Price (per person)</b></td>
```

```
                  <td>{{ $package->price }}</td>
```

```
                </tr>
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Tour Start Date</b></td>
```

```
                  <td>{{ $tour->tour_start_date }}</td>
```

```
                </tr>
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Tour End Date</b></td>
```

```
                  <td>{{ $tour->tour_end_date }}</td>
```

```
                </tr>
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Booking End Date</b></td>
```

```
                  <td class="text-danger">{{ $tour->booking_end_date }}</td>
```

```
                </tr>
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Total Seat</b></td>
```

```
                  <td>@if($tour->total_seat == -1) Unlimited @else {{ $tour->total_seat }} @endif</td>
```

```
                </tr>
```

```
                <tr>
```

```
                  <td><b>Booked Seat</b></td>
```

24.5 Tour Booking Payment via Paypal

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content ▾
 - Packages
 - Amenities
 - Tours

Front End



Packages

+ Add New Package

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL	Banner	name	Supplemental	Action
1		Coral Raya Island	Amenities Itinerary Photo Gallery Video Gallery FAQs	Edit Delete
2		Great Barrier Reef	Amenities Itinerary Photo Gallery Video Gallery FAQs	Edit Delete
3		Paris Eiffel Tower	Amenities Itinerary Photo Gallery Video Gallery FAQs	Edit Delete
4		Similan Islands, Andaman Sea	Amenities Itinerary Photo Gallery Video Gallery FAQs	Edit Delete
5		Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais	Amenities Itinerary Photo Gallery Video Gallery FAQs	Edit Delete

Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries

Previous 1 Next

```

        <td>20</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td><b>Available Seat</b></td>
        <td>10</td>
    </tr>
</table>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach
</div>

```

```

<div class="col-md-4">
    <h2 class="mt_30">Payment</h2>
    <div class="summary">

```

```

        <div class="table-responsive">
            <table class="table table-bordered">
                <tr>
                    <td>
                        <input type="hidden" name="ticket_price" id="ticketPrice" value="{{ $package-
>price }}">
                        <label for=""><b>Number of Persons</b></label>
                        <input type="number" min="1" max="100" name="total_person" class="form-control"
value="1" id="numPersons" oninput="calculateTotal()">
                    </td>
                </tr>
                <tr>
                    <td>
                        <label for=""><b>Total</b></label>
                        <input type="text" name="" class="form-control" id="totalAmount" value="{{
$package->price }}" disabled>
                    </td>
                </tr>
                <tr>
                    <td>
                        <label for=""><b>Select Payment Method</b></label>

```

```

        <select name="" class="form-select">
            <option value="">PayPal</option>
            <option value="">Stripe</option>
        </select>
    </td>
</tr>
<tr>
    <td>
        @if(Auth::guard('web')->check())
            <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Pay Now</button>
        @else
            <a href="{{ route('login') }}" class="btn btn-primary">Login to Book</a>
        @endif
    </td>
</tr>
</table>
</div>

</div>
<script>
    function calculateTotal() {
        const ticketPrice = document.getElementById('ticketPrice').value;
        const numPersons = document.getElementById('numPersons').value;
        const totalAmount = ticketPrice * numPersons;
        document.getElementById('totalAmount').value = `$$${totalAmount}`;
    }
</script>
</div>
</div>
</form>
<!-- // Booking -->
</div>

```

```
public function payment(Request $request)
{
    dd($request->all());
}
```

```
array:4 [▼ // app\Http\Controllers\FrontController.php:131
  "_token" => "v7OBkIRvzI2tUbbIRvelovjr8Ut6Z132LcGhYa5"
  "tour_id" => "3"
  "ticket_price" => "300"
  "total_person" => "1" ]
```

<https://laravel-paypal.readthedocs.io/en/latest/installation.html#laravel-6-above>

C:\laragon\www\tripsuomit_laravel> **composer require srmklive/paypal:~3.0**

./composer.json has been updated

Running composer update srmklive/paypal

Loading composer repositories with package information

Updating dependencies

Lock file operations: 1 install, 0 updates, 0 removals

- Locking srmklive/paypal (3.0.40)

Writing lock file

Installing dependencies from lock file (including require-dev)

Package operations: 1 install, 0 updates, 0 removals

- Downloading srmklive/paypal (3.0.40)

- Installing srmklive/paypal (3.0.40): Extracting archive

Generating optimized autoload files

> @php artisan config:clear

INFO Configuration cache cleared successfully.

> @php artisan clear-compiled

INFO Compiled services and packages files removed successfully.

> @php artisan package:discover --ansi

INFO Discovering packages.

```
laravel/pail ..... DONE
laravel/sail ..... DONE
laravel/tinker ..... DONE
nesbot/carbon ..... DONE
nunomaduro/collision ..... DONE
nunomaduro/termwind ..... DONE
srmlive/paypal ..... DONE
```

79 packages you are using are looking for funding.

Use the `composer fund` command to find out more!

```
> @php artisan vendor:publish --tag=laravel-assets --ansi --force
```

```
INFO No publishable resources for tag [laravel-assets].
```

No security vulnerability advisories found.

```
PS C:\laragon\www\trips summit_laravel>
```

```
PS C:\laragon\www\trips summit_laravel> php artisan vendor:publish --provider "Srmklive\PayPal\Providers\PayPalServiceProvider"
```

```
INFO Publishing assets.
```

```
Copying file [C:\laragon\www\trips summit_laravel\vendor\srmklive\paypal\config\config.php] to
[C:\laragon\www\trips summit_laravel\config\paypal.php] DONE
```

```
PS C:\laragon\www\trips summit_laravel>
```

Creating a PayPal developer account:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XytW2uK_aYA&list=PL38wJGzpQu7OAHj-SGu6WyRkOXOTjV6-i

```
# PayPal API Mode
# Values: sandbox or live (Default: live)
PAYPAL_MODE=sandbox

# PayPal Setting & API Credentials - sandbox
PAYPAL_SANDBOX_CLIENT_ID=xxxxxxxxxxxxxx
PAYPAL_SANDBOX_CLIENT_SECRET=xxxxxxxxxxxxxx

# PayPal Setting & API Credentials - live
# PAYPAL_LIVE_CLIENT_ID=
# PAYPAL_LIVE_CLIENT_SECRET=
# PAYPAL_LIVE_APP_ID=

# Payment Action. Can only be 'Sale', 'Authorization' or 'Order'
PAYPAL_PAYMENT_ACTION=Sale

# Currency. Default is USD. If you need to update it, then set the value through the PAYPAL_CURRENCY
environment variable.
PAYPAL_CURRENCY=EUR

# Validate SSL when creating api client. By default, the value is great. To disable validation set to false.
PAYPAL_VALIDATE_SSL=great
```

```

...
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-8-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-8" tabindex="0">
    <!-- Booking -->
    <form method="post" action="{{ route('payment') }}">
        <input type="hidden" name="package_id" value="{{ $package->id }}">
    @csrf
        <div class="row">
            ...

<td>
    <label for=""><b>Select Payment Method</b></label>
    <select name="payment_method" class="form-select">
        <option value="paypal">PayPal</option>
        <option value="stripe">Stripe</option>
    </select>
</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>
    @if(Auth::guard('web')->check())
    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Pay Now</button>
    @else
    <a href="{{ route('login') }}" class="btn btn-primary">Login to Book</a>
    @endif
</td>
</tr>
</table>

...

```

```

array:6 [ ▼ // app\Http\Controllers\FrontController.php:131
    "package_id" => "2"
    "_token" => "tYkEB6q0qIBZR2h2LI3B2gctNtk9gUDngYltn9xT"
    "tour_id" => "3"
    "ticket_price" => "300"
    "total_person" => "1"
    "payment_method" => "paypal" ]

```



```
public function payment(Request $request)
{
    //dd($request->all());

    $user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;
    $package = Package::where('id', $request->package_id)->first();
    $total_price = $request->ticket_price * $request->total_person;

    if ($request->payment_method == "paypal") {

        $provider = new PayPalClient;
        $provider->setApiCredentials(config('paypal'));
        $paypalToken = $provider->getAccessToken();
        $response = $provider->createOrder([
            "intent" => "CAPTURE",
            "application_context" => [
                "return_url" => route('paypal_success'),
                "cancel_url" => route('paypal_cancel')
            ],
            "purchase_units" => [
                [
                    "amount" => [
                        "currency_code" => "USD",
                        "value" => $total_price
                    ]
                ]
            ]
        ]);
        //dd($response);
        if (isset($response['id']) && $response['id'] != null) {
            foreach ($response['links'] as $link) {
                if ($link['rel'] == 'approve') {
                    // session()->put('product_name', $package->name);
                    // session()->put('quantity', $request->total_person);
                    session()->put('total_person', $request->total_person);
                    session()->put('tour_id', $request->tour_id);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```

        session()->put('package_id', $request->package_id);
        session()->put('user_id', $user_id);
        return redirect()->away($link['href']);
    }
}
} else {
    return redirect()->route('paypal_cancel');
}
}
}

public function paypal_success(Request $request)
{
    $provider = new PayPalClient;
    $provider->setApiCredentials(config('paypal'));
    $paypalToken = $provider->getAccessToken();
    $response = $provider->capturePaymentOrder($request->token);
    //dd($response);
    if (isset($response['status']) && $response['status'] == 'COMPLETED') {

        // Insert data into database
        $payment = new Booking;
        $payment->tour_id = session()->get('tour_id');
        $payment->package_id = session()->get('package_id');
        $payment->user_id = session()->get('user_id');
        $payment->user_id = session()->get('total_person');
        // $payment->payment_id = $response['id'];
        // $payment->product_name = session()->get('product_name');
        // $payment->quantity = session()->get('quantity');
        $payment->paid_amount = $response['purchase_units'][0]['payments']['captures'][0]['amount']['value'];
        $payment->currency =
    $response['purchase_units'][0]['payments']['captures'][0]['amount']['currency_code'];
        // $payment->payer_name = $response['payer']['name']['given_name'];
        // $payment->payer_email = $response['payer']['email_address'];
        $payment->payment_method = "PayPal";
        $payment->payment_status = $response['status'];
    }
}

```

```
$payment->invoice_no = time();
$payment->save();

return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'payment is successful');

unset($_SESSION['tour_id']);
unset($_SESSION['package_id']);
unset($_SESSION['user_id']);
unset($_SESSION['total_person']);
} else {
    return redirect()->route('paypal_cancel');
}
}

public function paypal_cancel()
{
    return redirect()->back('error', 'Payment is Cancelled');
}
```

24.6 Tour Booking payment via Stripe

laravel/routes/web.php

```
Route::post('/payment', [FrontController::class, 'payment'])->name('payment');
Route::get('/paypal/success', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_success'])->name('paypal_success');
Route::get('/paypal/cancel', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_cancel'])->name('paypal_cancel');
Route::get('/stripe/success', [FrontController::class, 'stripe_success'])->name('stripe_success');
Route::get('/stripe/cancel', [FrontController::class, 'stripe_cancel'])->name('stripe_cancel');
```

Creating a Stripe developer account:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XytW2uK_aYA&list=PL38wJGzpQu7OAHj-SGu6WyRkOXOTjV6-i

PS C:\laragon\www\tripsu...mit_laravel> **composer require stripe/stripe-php**

./composer.json has been updated

Running composer update stripe/stripe-php

Loading composer repositories with package information

Updating dependencies

Lock file operations: 1 install, 0 updates, 0 removals

- Locking stripe/stripe-php (v17.5.0)

Writing lock file

Installing dependencies from lock file (including require-dev)

Package operations: 1 install, 0 updates, 0 removals

- Installing stripe/stripe-php (v17.5.0): Extracting archive

Generating optimized autoload files

> @php artisan config:clear

INFO Configuration cache cleared successfully.

```
> @php artisan clear-compiled
```

```
INFO Compiled services and packages files removed successfully.
```

```
> @php artisan package:discover --ansi
```

```
INFO Discovering packages.
```

```
laravel/pail ..... DONE
laravel/sail ..... DONE
laravel/tinker ..... DONE
nesbot/carbon ..... DONE
nunomaduro/collision ..... DONE
nunomaduro/termwind ..... DONE
srmlive/paypal ..... DONE
```

```
79 packages you are using are looking for funding.
```

```
Use the `composer fund` command to find out more!
```

```
> @php artisan vendor:publish --tag=laravel-assets --ansi --force
```

```
INFO No publishable resources for tag [laravel-assets].
```

```
No security vulnerability advisories found.
```

```
Using version ^17.5 for stripe/stripe-php
```

```
PS C:\laragon\www\tripsu\laravel>
```

```
# Stripe API
STRIPE_TEST_PK=pk_test_XXXXXXXXXXXX
STRIPE_TEST_SK=sk_test_XXXXXXXXXXXX
```

App/.env

```
<?php
return [
    'stripe_pk' => env('STRIPE_TEST_PK'),
    'stripe_sk' => env('STRIPE_TEST_SK')
];
```

App/config/stripe.php

```

public function payment(Request $request)
{
    //dd($request->all());
    $user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;
    $package = Package::where('id', $request->package_id)->first();
    $total_price = $request->ticket_price * $request->total_person;

    if ($request->payment_method == "paypal") {
...
    } elseif ($request->payment_method == "stripe") {
        $stripe = new \Stripe\StripeClient(config('stripe.stripe_sk'));
        $response = $stripe->checkout->sessions->create([
            'line_items' => [
                [
                    'price_data' => [
                        'currency' => 'usd',
                        'product_data' => [
                            'name' => $package->name,
                        ],
                    ],
                    'unit_amount' => $total_price * 100,
                ],
                'quantity' => $request->total_person,
            ],
            'mode' => 'payment',
            'success_url' => route('stripe_success') . '?session_id={CHECKOUT_SESSION_ID}',
            'cancel_url' => route('stripe_cancel'),
        ]]);
        //dd($response);
        if (isset($response->id) && $response->id != '') {
            session()->put('total_person', $request->total_person);
            session()->put('tour_id', $request->tour_id);
            session()->put('package_id', $request->package_id);
            session()->put('user_id', $user_id);
            session()->put('paid_ammount', $total_price);
            return redirect($response->url);
        } else {
            return redirect()->route('stripe_cancel');
        }
    }
}

```

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >

Front End



Tours

+ Add New Tour

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL ↑↓	Package Name ↑↓	Tour Start ↑↓	Tour End ↑↓	Booking End ↑↓	Total Seat ↑↓	Booking ↑↓	Action ↑↓
1	Great Barrier Reef See Details	2025-09-06	2025-09-12	2025-09-03	30	<button>Booking Info</button>	<button>Edit</button> <button>Delete</button>
2	Great Barrier Reef See Details	2025-10-25	2025-10-31	2025-10-22	20	<button>Booking Info</button>	<button>Edit</button> <button>Delete</button>
3	Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais See Details	2025-09-05	2025-09-05	2025-08-27	15	<button>Booking Info</button>	<button>Edit</button> <button>Delete</button>
4	Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais See Details	2025-09-12	2025-09-12	2025-09-03	10	<button>Booking Info</button>	<button>Edit</button> <button>Delete</button>
5	Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais See Details	2025-09-19	2025-09-19	2025-09-10	10	<button>Booking Info</button>	<button>Edit</button> <button>Delete</button>

Showing 1 to 5 of 5 entries

Previous 1 Next

24.8 Tour Bookings Admin Controller & Blade

```
<?php App/Http/Controllers/admin/tour/AdminTourController.php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\Tour;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Models\Booking;

class AdminTourController extends Controller
{
    ...
    public function tour_booking($tour_id, $package_id)
    {
        $tour_bookings = Booking::with('user')->where('tour_id', $tour_id)->where('package_id',
$package_id)->get();
        // dd($bookings);
        return view('admin.tour.booking', compact('tour_bookings'));
    }

    public function tour_booking_delete($id)
    {
        $booking = Booking::where('id', $id)->first();
        $booking->delete();
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Booking is deleted successfully');
    }
}
```


App/resources/views/admin/tour/booking.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Tour Booking Information</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_tour_index') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> Back to
Prevoius</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>Invoice Number</th>
                                            <th>User Info</th>
                                            <th>Total Person</th>
                                            <th>Paid Amount</th>
                                            <th>Payment Method</th>
                                            <th>Payment Status</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($tour_bookings as $booking)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>{{ $booking->invoice_no }}</td>
```


Admin Panel

- 🏠 Dashboard
- 👤 Profile
- ⚙️ Setting
- 📄 Form
- 📊 Table
- 📄 Invoice
- 🌐 Website Content >
- 🌐 Website Blog Content >
- 🌐 Website Package Content >

Booking Information

[+ Back to Previous](#)

Show entries

Search:

SL ↑↓	Invoice Number ↑↓	User Info ↑↓	Total Person ↑↓	Paid Amount ↑↓	Payment Method ↑↓	Payment Status ↑↓	Action ↑↓
1	1755791140	Name: bth Email: barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com phone: 6666666666	2	600.00	PayPal	Paid	
2	1755792057	Name: bth Email: barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com phone: 6666666666	2	600.00	PayPal	Paid	
3	1755795901	Name: bth Email: barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com phone: 6666666666	1	300	Stripe	Paid	
4	1755875539	Name: bth Email: barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com phone: 6666666666	1	300	Stripe	Paid	

Showing 1 to 4 of 4 entries

Previous **1** Next

24.9 Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade

```
<?php App/Http/Controllers/admin/tour/AdminTourController.php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\Tour;
use App\Models\Package;
use App\Models\Booking;

class AdminTourController extends Controller
{
    ...

    public function tour_invoice($invoice_no)
    {
        $booking = Booking::with(['user', 'tour', 'package'])->where('invoice_no', $invoice_no)->first();
        return view('admin.tour.invoice', compact('booking'));
    }
}
```

App/resources/views/admin/tour/invoice.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="invoice">
                <h3>Invoice No: {{ $booking->invoice_no }}</h3>
                <div class="table-responsive">
                    <table class="table table-bordered">
                        <tbody>
                            <tr>
                                <td>Invoice No: </td>
                                <td>{{ $booking->invoice_no }}</td>
                            </tr>
                            <tr>
                                <td>Invoice To: </td>
                                <td>
                                    Name: {{ $booking->user->name }}<br>
                                    Email: {{ $booking->user->email }}<br>
                                    Phone: {{ $booking->user->phone }}
                                </td>
                            </tr>
                            <tr>
                                <td>Invoice From: </td>
                                <td>
                                    Name: {{ Auth::guard('admin')->user()->name }}<br>
                                    Email: {{ Auth::guard('admin')->user()->email }}
                                </td>
                            </tr>
                            <tr>
                                <td>Tour Information: </td>
                                <td>
                                    Start Date: {{ $booking->tour->tour_start_date }}<br>
                                    End Date: {{ $booking->tour->tour_end_date }}<br>
                                </td>
                            </tr>
                        </tbody>
                    </table>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
        </td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Package Information: </td>
        <td>
            Name: {{ $booking->package->name }}<br>
        </td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Booking Date: </td>
        <td>{{ $booking->created_at->format('d M Y') }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Payment Method: </td>
        <td>{{ $booking->payment_method }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Payment Status: </td>
        <td>
            @if($booking->payment_status == 'Completed')
            Completed
            @else
            Pending
            @endif
        </td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Total Persons: </td>
        <td>{{ $booking->total_person }}</td>
    </tr>
    <tr>
        <td>Paid Amount: </td>
        <td>${{{ $booking->paid_amount }}}</td>
    </tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
```

```

        <div class="text-md-right">
            <a href="javascript:window.print();" class="btn btn-warning btn-icon icon-left text-white
print-invoice-button"><i class="fas fa-print"></i> Print</a>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

// Tours Section
Route::get('/tour/index', [AdminTourController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_tour_index');
Route::get('/tour/create', [AdminTourController::class, 'create'])->name('admin_tour_create');
Route::post('/tour/create', [AdminTourController::class, 'create_submit'])->name('admin_tour_create_submit');
Route::get('/tour/edit{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'edit'])->name('admin_tour_edit');
Route::post('/tour/edit{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'edit_submit'])->name('admin_tour_edit_submit');
Route::get('/tour/delete{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'delete'])->name('admin_tour_delete');
Route::get('/tour/booking/{tour_id}/{package_id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'tour_booking'])->
>name('admin_tour_booking');
Route::get('/tour/booking-delete/{id}', [AdminTourController::class, 'tour_booking_delete'])->
>name('admin_tour_booking_delete');
Route::get('/tour/invoice/{invoice_no}', [AdminTourController::class, 'tour_invoice'])->
>name('admin_tour_invoice');

```

[Dashboard](#)[Profile](#)[Setting](#)[Form](#)[Table](#)[Invoice](#)[Website Content](#) >[Website Blog Content](#) >[Website Package Content](#) >

Invoice No: 1755791140

Invoice No:	1755791140
Invoice To:	Name: bth Email: barcelonatravelticks@gmail.com Phone: 666666666
Invoice From:	Name: Admin Email: elliottbcn@gmail.com
Tour Information:	Start Date: 2025-09-06 End Date: 2025-09-12
Package Information:	Name: Great Barrier Reef
Booking Date:	21 Aug 2025
Payment Method:	PayPal
Payment Status:	Completed
Total Persons:	2
Paid Amount:	\$600.00

[Print](#)

24.10 User Tour Booking Controller & Blades

```
<?php
namespace App\Http\Controllers\User;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Admin;
use App\Models\Booking;
use Auth;
use Hash;

class UserController extends Controller
{
    ...

    public function booking()
    {
        $bookings = Booking::with(['tour', 'package'])->where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->get();
        return view('user.booking', compact('bookings'));
    }

    ...
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/user/UserController.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Bookings</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Bookings</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

<div class="page-content user-panel pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container-fluid">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-12">
        <div class="card">
          @include('user.sidebar')
        </div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-lg-9 col-md-12">
        <div class="table-responsive">
          <table class="table table-bordered">
            <tbody>
              <tr>
                <th>SL</th>
                <th>Invoice No</th>
                <th>Total Persons</th>
                <th>Paid Amount</th>
              </tr>
            </tbody>
          </table>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

```

        <th>Paid Amount</th>
        <th>Payment Method</th>
        <th>Payment Status</th>
        <th class="w-100">Action</th>
    </tr>
    @foreach($bookings as $booking)
    <tr>
        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
        <td>{{ $booking->invoice_no }}</td>
        <td>{{ $booking->total_person }}</td>
        <td>{{ $booking->paid_amount }}</td>
        <td>{{ $booking->payment_method }}</td>
        <td>
            @if($booking->payment_status == 'Completed')
            <div class="badge bg-success">Completed</div>
            @else
            <div class="badge bg-danger">Pending</div>
            @endif
        </td>
        <td>
            <a href="" class="btn btn-secondary btn-sm mb-1 w-100-p" data-bs-toggle="modal" data-bs-
target="#exampleModal{{ $loop->iteration }}">Detail</a>
            <a href="{{ route('user_invoice',$booking->invoice_no) }}" class="btn btn-secondary btn-sm w-
100-p">Invoice</a>
        </td>
    </tr>
    <!-- Modal -->
    <div class="modal fade" id="exampleModal{{ $loop->iteration }}" tabindex="-1" aria-
labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
        <div class="modal-dialog modal-lg">
            <div class="modal-content">
                <div class="modal-header">
                    <h1 class="modal-title fs-5" id="exampleModalLabel">Detail</h1>
                    <button type="button" class="btn-close" data-bs-dismiss="modal" aria-
label="Close"></button>
                </div>

```

```

<div class="modal-body">
  <div class="mb-3 row modal-seperator">
    <div class="col-md-5">
      <b>Invoice No:</b>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-7">
      {{ $booking->invoice_no }}
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="mb-3 row modal-seperator">
    <div class="col-md-5">
      <b>Package Detail:</b>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-7">
      <b>Name:</b> {{ $booking->package->name }}<br>
      <a href="{ route('package',$booking->package->slug) }" target="_blank">Show
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="mb-3 row modal-seperator">
    <div class="col-md-5">
      <b>Tour Detail:</b>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-7">
      <b>Start Date: </b> {{ $booking->tour->tour_start_date }}<br>
      <b>End Date: </b> {{ $booking->tour->tour_end_date }}<br>
    </div>
  </div>
  <div class="mb-3 row modal-seperator">
    <div class="col-md-5">
      <b>Total Persons:</b>
    </div>
    <div class="col-md-7">
      {{ $booking->total_person }}
    </div>
  </div>

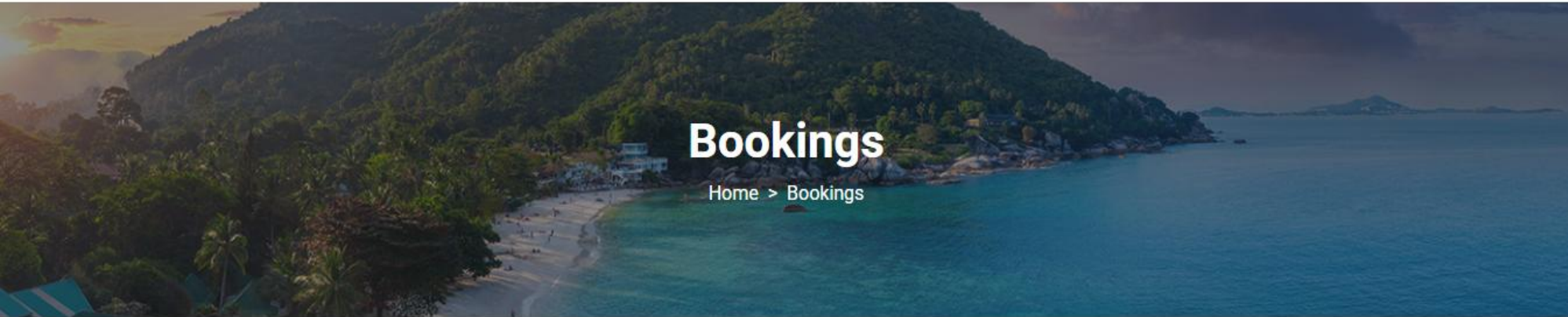
```

Detail


```
        </table>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
// User
Route::middleware('auth')->prefix('user')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/dashboard', [UserController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('user_dashboard');
    Route::get('/booking', [UserController::class, 'booking'])->name('user_booking');
    Route::get('/invoice/{invoice_no}', [UserController::class, 'invoice'])->name('user_invoice');
    Route::get('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile'])->name('user_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('profile_submit');
});
```

laravel/routes/web.php



Dashboard
Bookings
Wishlist
Message
...

SL	Invoice No	Total Persons	Paid Amount	Payment Method	Payment Status	Action
1	1755791140	2	\$600.00	PayPal	Completed	DetailInvoice
2	1755792057	2	\$600.00	PayPal	Completed	Detail...

24.11 User Tour Booking Invoice Printing Controller & Blade

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\User;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Admin;
use App\Models\Booking;
use Auth;
use Hash;

class UserController extends Controller
{
    ...

    public function booking()
    {
        $bookings = Booking::with(['tour', 'package'])->where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->get();
        return view('user.booking', compact('bookings'));
    }

    public function invoice($invoice_no)
    {
        $admin_data = Admin::where('id', 1)->first();
        $booking = Booking::with(['tour', 'package'])->where('invoice_no', $invoice_no)->first();
        return view('user.invoice', compact('invoice_no', 'booking', 'admin_data'));
    }
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/user/UserController.php


```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Invoice: {{ $invoice_no }}</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Invoice: {{ $invoice_no }}</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="page-content user-panel pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container-fluid">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-12">
        <div class="card">
          @include('user.sidebar')
        </div>
      </div>
      <div class="col-lg-9 col-md-12">
        <div class="invoice-container" id="print_invoice">
          <div class="invoice-top">
            <div class="row">
              <div class="col-12">
                <div class="table-responsive">
                  <table class="table table-bordered table-border-0">
                    <tbody>
                      <tr>
                        <td class="w-50">
```

```

        <td class="w-50">
            
        </td>
        <td class="w-50">
            <div class="invoice-top-right">
                <h4>Invoice</h4>
                <h5>Invoice No: {{ $invoice_no }}</h5>
                <h5>Date: {{ $booking->created_at->format('Y-m-d') }}</h5>
            </div>
        </td>
    </tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="invoice-middle">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
            <div class="table-responsive">
                <table class="table table-bordered table-border-0">
                    <tbody>
                        <tr>
                            <td class="w-50">
                                <div class="invoice-middle-left">
                                    <h4>Invoice To:</h4>
                                    <p class="mb_0">{{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->name }}</p>
                                    <p class="mb_0">{{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->email }}</p>
                                    <p class="mb_0">{{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->phone }}</p>
                                    <p class="mb_0">{{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->address }}</p>
                                    <p class="mb_0">{{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->city }}, {{ Auth::guard('web')->
>user()->state }}, {{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->country }}, {{ Auth::guard('web')->user()->zip }}</p>
                                </div>
                            </td>
                            <td class="w-50">

```

```

        <div class="invoice-middle-right">
            <h4>Invoice From:</h4>
            <p class="mb_0">{{ env('APP_NAME') }}</p>
            <p class="mb_0">{{ $admin_data->name }}</p>
            <p class="mb_0 color_6d6d6d">{{ $admin_data->email }}</p>
            <p class="mb_0">Payment Status: {{ $booking->payment_status }}</p>
        </div>
    </td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="invoice-item">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
            <div class="table-responsive">
                <table class="table table-bordered invoice-item-table">
                    <tbody>
                        <tr>
                            <th>SL</th>
                            <th>Package</th>
                            <th>Tour Start Date</th>
                            <th>Tour End Date</th>
                            <th>Ticket Price</th>
                            <th>Tickets</th>
                            <th>Total Price</th>
                        </tr>
                        <tr>
                            <td>1</td>
                            <td>{{ $booking->package->name }}</td>
                            <td>{{ $booking->tour->tour_start_date }}</td>
                            <td>{{ $booking->tour->tour_end_date }}</td>
                            <td>${{ $booking->package->price }}</td>
                        </tr>
                    </tbody>
                </table>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>

```

```

                <td>{{ $booking->total_person }}</td>
                <td>${{ $booking->paid_amount }}</td>
            </tr>
        </tbody>
    </table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="invoice-bottom">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
            <div class="table-responsive">
                <table class="table table-bordered table-border-0">
                    <tbody>
                        <td class="w-70 invoice-bottom-payment">
                            <h4>Payment Method</h4>
                            <p>{{ $booking->payment_method }}</p>
                        </td>
                        <td class="w-30 tar invoice-bottom-total-box">
                            <p class="mb_0"><b>Total: ${{ $booking->paid_amount }}</b></p>
                        </td>
                    </tbody>
                </table>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="print-button mt_25">
    <a onclick="printInvoice()" href="javascript:;" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-
print"></i> Print</a>
</div>
<script>
    function printInvoice() {
        let body = document.body.innerHTML;

```

```
    let body = document.body.innerHTML;
    let data = document.getElementById('print_invoice').innerHTML;
    document.body.innerHTML = data;
    window.print();
    document.body.innerHTML = body;
  }
</script>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

Invoice: 1755791140

[Home](#) > [Invoice: 1755791140](#)

[Dashboard](#)

[Bookings](#)

[Wishlist](#)

[Message](#)

[Reviews](#)

[Edit Profile](#)

[Logout](#)



Invoice To:

bth
barcelonatravelticks@gmail.com
666666666
avenida ppl 220
Barcelona, Catalonia, Spain, 08001

INVOICE

Invoice No: 1755791140

Date: 2025-08-21

Invoice From:

Laravel
Admin
elliottbcn@gmail.com
Payment Status: Completed

SL	Package	Tour Start Date	Tour End Date	Ticket Price	Tickets	Total Price
1	Great Barrier Reef	2025-09-06	2025-09-12	\$300	2	\$600.00

Payment Method

PayPal

Total: \$600.00

Print

25. Package Review

[25.1 Package Reviews Section Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[25.2 Package Review Front View Blade](#)

[25.3 Modify Package Table to add Review Totals](#)

[25.4 Package Review Logic](#)

[25.5 Admin Panel Review Moderation](#)

[25.6 user Dashboard Review Section](#)

25.1 Package Reviews Section Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('reviews', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('user_id');
            $table->integer('package_id');
            $table->integer('rating');
            $table->text('comment')->nullable;
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('reviews');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_reviews_table

php artisan migrate


```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

// use Illuminate\Contracts\Auth\MustVerifyEmail;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\User as Authenticatable;
use Illuminate\Notifications\Notifiable;

class User extends Authenticatable
{
    /** @use HasFactory<\Database\Factories\UserFactory> */
    use HasFactory, Notifiable;

    ...

    public function bookings()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Booking::class);
    }

    public function reviews()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Review::class);
    }
}

```

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Review extends Model
{
    use hasFactory;

    public function user()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(User::class);
    }

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class);
    }
}

```

php artisan
make:model Review

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function destination()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Destination::class);
    }

    public function amenities()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageAmenity::class);
    }

    public function package_itineraries()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageItinerary::class);
    }

    public function package_photos()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackagePhoto::class);
    }

    public function package_videos()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(PackageVideo::class);
    }
}

```

```

public function package_faqs()
{
    return $this->hasMany(PackageFaq::class);
}

public function tours()
{
    return $this->hasMany(Tour::class, 'package_id');
}

public function booking()
{
    return $this->hasMany(Booking::class);
}

public function reviews()
{
    return $this->hasMany(Review::class);
}
}

```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
public function package($slug)
{
    $package = Package::with('destination')->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $package_amenities_included = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)->where('type', 'Included')->get();
    $package_amenities_excluded = PackageAmenity::with('amenity')->where('package_id', $package->id)->where('type', 'Excluded')->get();
    $package_itineraries = PackageItinerary::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_photos = PackagePhoto::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_videos = PackageVideo::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $package_faqs = PackageFaq::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $tours = Tour::where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    $reviews = Review::with('user')->where('package_id', $package->id)->get();
    return view('front.package', compact('package', 'package_amenities_included', 'package_amenities_excluded', 'package_itineraries', 'package_photos', 'package_videos', 'package_faqs', 'tours', 'reviews'));
}
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
// Front Pages
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
...
Route::get('/destinaitions', [FrontController::class, 'destinations'])->name('destinations');
Route::get('/destination/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'destination'])->name('destination');
Route::get('/packages', [FrontController::class, 'packages'])->name('packages');
Route::get('/package/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'package'])->name('package');
Route::post('/inquiry/submit/{id}', [FrontController::class, 'inquiry_form_submit'])->name('inquiry_form_submit');
Route::post('/review/submit', [FrontController::class, 'review_submit'])->name('review_submit');
Route::post('/payment', [FrontController::class, 'payment'])->name('payment');
Route::get('/paypal/success', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_success'])->name('paypal_success');
Route::get('/paypal/cancel', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_cancel'])->name('paypal_cancel');
...
```

```
public function review_submit(Request $request)
{
    //dd($request->all());
    $request->validate([
        'rating' => 'required',
        'comment' => 'required',
    ]);

    $review = new Review;
    $review->user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;
    $review->package_id = $request->package_id;
    $review->rating = $request->rating;
    $review->comment = $request->comment;
    $review->save();

    $package_data = Package::where('id', $request->package_id)->first();
    $package_data->total_rating = $package_data->total_rating + 1;
    $package_data->total_score = $package_data->total_score + $request->rating;
    $package_data->update();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Review is submitted successfully!');
}
```

```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-6-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-6" tabindex="0">
    <!-- Review -->
    <div class="review-package">
```

```
        <h2>Reviews ({{ $reviews->count() }})</h2>
```

```
        @forelse($reviews as $item)
```

```
        <div class="review-package-section">
```

```
            <div class="review-package-box d-flex justify-content-start">
```

```
                <div class="left">
```

```
                    @if($item->user->photo == '')
```

```
                        
```

```
                    @else
```

```
                        
```

```
                    @endif
```

```
                </div>
```

```
                <div class="right">
```

```
                    <div class="name">{{ $item->user->name }}</div>
```

```
                    <div class="date">{{ $item->created_at->format('Y-m-d') }}</div>
```

```
                    <div class="review mb-2">
```

```
                        <div class="set">
```

```
                            @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
```

```
                                @if($i <= $item->rating)
```

```
                                    <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
                                @else
```

```
                                    <i class="far fa-star"></i>
```

```
                                @endif
```

```
                            @endfor
```

```
                        </div>
```

```
                    </div>
```

```
                    <div class="text">{!! $item->comment !!}</div>
```

```
                </div>
```

```
            </div>
```

```
        </div>
```

```
        @empty
```

```
        <div class="alert alert-danger">No Review Found.</div>
```

```
    @endforelse
```

25.2 Package Front View Blade

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```

<div class="mt_40"></div>

<h2>Leave Your Review</h2>

@if(Auth::Guard('web')->check())

    @php
        $review_possible = App\Models\Booking::where('package_id',$package->id)-
>where('user_id',Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->where('payment_status','Completed')->count();
    @endphp

    @if($review_possible > 0)

        @php
            App\Models\Review::where('package_id',$package->id)->where('user_id',Auth::guard('web')-
>user()->id)->count() > 0 ? $reviewed = true : $reviewed = false;
        @endphp

        @if($reviewed == false)
            <form action="{{ route('review_submit') }}" method="post">
                @csrf
                <input type="hidden" name="package_id" value="{{ $package->id }}">
                <div class="mb-3">
                    <div class="give-review-auto-select">
                        <input type="radio" id="star5" name="rating" value="5" /><label for="star5" title="5
stars"><i class="fas fa-star"></i></label>
                        <input type="radio" id="star4" name="rating" value="4" /><label for="star4" title="4
stars"><i class="fas fa-star"></i></label>
                        <input type="radio" id="star3" name="rating" value="3" /><label for="star3" title="3
stars"><i class="fas fa-star"></i></label>
                        <input type="radio" id="star2" name="rating" value="2" /><label for="star2" title="2
stars"><i class="fas fa-star"></i></label>
                        <input type="radio" id="star1" name="rating" value="1" /><label for="star1" title="1
star"><i class="fas fa-star"></i></label>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </form>
        @endif
    @endif

```

```

        <script>
            document.addEventListener('DOMContentLoaded', (event) => {
                const stars = document.querySelectorAll('.star-rating label');
                stars.forEach(star => {
                    star.addEventListener('click', function() {
                        stars.forEach(s => s.style.color = '#ccc');
                        this.style.color = '#f5b301';
                        let previousStar = this.previousElementSibling;
                        while(previousStar) {
                            if (previousStar.tagName === 'LABEL') {
                                previousStar.style.color = '#f5b301';
                            }
                            previousStar = previousStar.previousElementSibling;
                        }
                    });
                });
            });
        </script>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <textarea class="form-control" rows="3" placeholder="Comment" name="comment"></textarea>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
    </div>
</form>
@else
    <div class="alert alert-danger">You have already given review.</div>
@endif
@else
    <div class="alert alert-danger">You have to book this package to give review.</div>
@endif
@else
    <a href="{{ route('login') }}" class="text-danger text-decoration-underline">Login to Review</a>
@endif
</div>
<!-- // Review -->
</div>

```

25.3 Modify Package Table to add Review Totals

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('packages', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('destination_id');
            $table->string('banner')->nullable();
            $table->string('name')->nullable();
            $table->string('slug')->nullable();
            $table->text('description')->nullable();
            $table->text('map')->nullable();
            $table->string('price')->nullable();
            $table->string('old_price')->nullable();
            $table->integer('total_rating');
            $table->integer('total_score');
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('packages');
    }
};
```


Server: localhost:3306 » Database: tripsummit » Table: packages

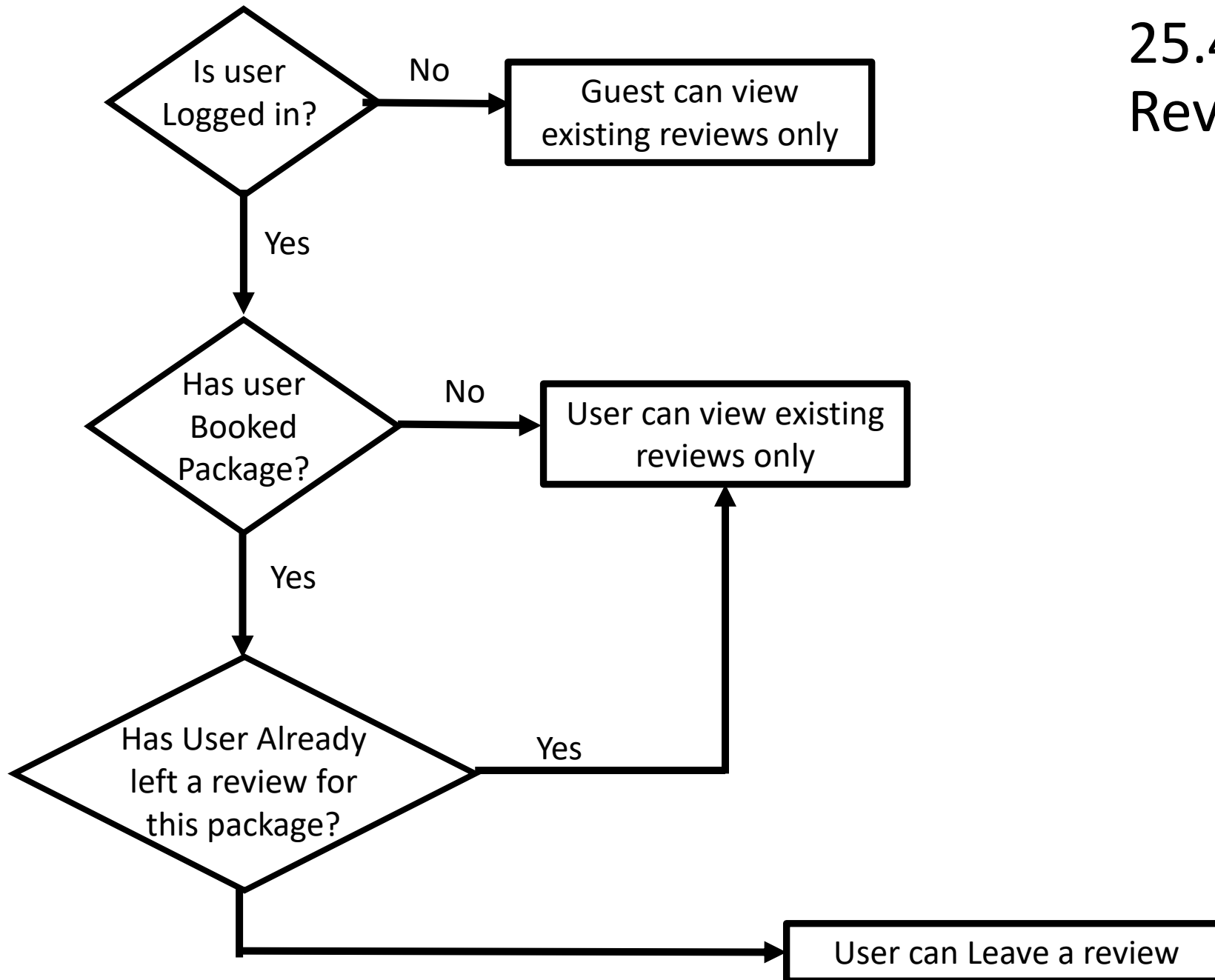
[Browse](#)
[Structure](#)
[SQL](#)
[Search](#)
[Insert](#)
[Export](#)
[Import](#)
[Privileges](#)
[Operations](#)
[Tracking](#)

[Table structure](#)

[Relation view](#)

	#	Name	Type	Collation	Attributes	Null	Default	Comments	Extra	Action
☐	1	id 	bigint(20)		UNSIGNED	No	None		AUTO_INCREMENT	 Change  Drop More
☐	2	destination_id	int(11)			No	None			 Change  Drop More
☐	3	banner	varchar(255)	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	4	name	varchar(255)	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	5	slug	varchar(255)	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	6	description	text	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	7	map	text	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	8	price	varchar(255)	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	9	old_price	varchar(255)	utf8mb4_unicode_ci		Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	10	total_rating	int(11)			No	None			 Change  Drop More
☐	11	total_score	int(11)			No	None			 Change  Drop More
☐	12	created_at	timestamp			Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More
☐	13	updated_at	timestamp			Yes	NULL			 Change  Drop More

25.4 package Review Logic



[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Reviews (2)



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.

Leave Your Review

[Login to Review](#)

[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Reviews (2)



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.

Leave Your Review

You have already given review.

[Detail](#)[Tour Plan](#)[Location](#)[Gallery](#)[FAQ](#)[Review](#)[Enquiry](#)[Booking](#)

Reviews (2)



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.



bth

2025-08-23



Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.

Leave Your Review

You have to book this package to give review.

25.5 Admin Panel Review Moderation

**php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminReviewController**

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\Review;
use App\Models\Package;

class AdminReviewController extends Controller
{
    public function index()
    {
        $reviews = Review::with(['user', 'package'])->get();
        return view('admin.reviews.index', compact('reviews'));
    }

    public function delete($id)
    {
        $review = Review::where('id', $id)->first();
        $rating = $review->rating;
        $package_id = $review->package_id;
        $review->delete();

        $package_data = Package::where('id', $package_id)->first();
        $updated_total_rating = $package_data->total_rating - 1;
        $updated_total_score = $package_data->total_score - $rating;
        $package_data->total_rating = $updated_total_rating;
        $package_data->total_score = $updated_total_score;
        $package_data->save();

        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Review is Deleted Successfully');
    }
}
```

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Reviews</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>User</th>
                                            <th>Package</th>
                                            <th>Rating</th>
                                            <th>Comment</th>
                                            <th>Review Date & Time</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($reviews as $review)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>
                                                    @if($review->user->photo == '')
                                                        
                                                    @else
                                                        
                                                    @endif
                                                </td>
                                            </tr>
                                        </tbody>
                                    </table>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

[illegible]

Admin Panel



Front End



Dashboard

Profile

Setting

Form

Table

Invoice

Website Content >

Website Blog Content >

Website Package Content >

Reviews

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL 	User 	Package 	Rating 	Comment 	Review Date & Time 	Action 
1	 bth	Great Barrier Reef	★★★★★	Qui ea oporteat democritum, ad sed minimum offendit expetendis. Idque volumus platonem eos ut, in est verear delectus. Vel ut option adipisci consequuntur. Mei et solum malis detracto, has iuvaret invenire inciderint no. Id est dico nostrud invenire.	Saturday, 23 August, 2025 15:47:33	
2	 David	Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais	★★★★☆	Sed ut perspiciatis unde omnis iste natus error sit voluptatem accusantium doloremque laudantium, totam rem aperiam, eaque ipsa quae ab illo inventore veritatis et quasi architecto beatae vitae dicta sunt explicabo. Nemo enim ipsam voluptatem quia voluptas sit aspernatur aut odit aut fugit, sed quia consequuntur magni dolores eos qui ratione voluptatem sequi nesciunt. Neque porro quisquam est, qui dolorem ipsum quia dolor sit amet, consectetur, adipisci velit	Saturday, 23 August, 2025 17:04:18	

25.6 user Dashboard Review Section

```
// User laravel/routes/web.php
Route::middleware('auth')->prefix('user')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/dashboard', [UserController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('user_dashboard');
    Route::get('/booking', [UserController::class, 'booking'])->name('user_booking');
    Route::get('/invoice/{invoice_no}', [UserController::class, 'invoice'])->name('user_invoice');
    Route::get('/review', [UserController::class, 'review'])->name('user_review');
    Route::get('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile'])->name('user_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('profile_submit');
});
```

```
<?php App/Http/Controllers/user/UserController.php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\User;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\User;
use App\Models\Admin;
use App\Models\Booking;
use App\Models\Review;
use Auth;
use Hash;

class UserController extends Controller
{
    ...
    public function review()
    {
        $reviews = Review::with('package')->where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->get();
        return view('user.review', compact('reviews'));
    }
}
```



```

@foreach($reviews as $item)
<tr>
  <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
  <td>
    
  </td>
  <td>
    {{ $item->package->name }}<br>
    <a href="{{ route('package', $item->package->slug) }}" target="_blank" class="text-decoration-
underline">See Detail</a>
  </td>
  <td>
    <div class="set" style="width:110px;">
      @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
        @if($i <= $item->rating)
          <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        @else
          <i class="far fa-star"></i>
        @endif
      @endfor
    </div>
  </td>
  <td>
    <a href="" class="btn btn-primary btn-sm" data-bs-toggle="modal" data-bs-
target="#exampleModal{{ $loop->iteration }}">Comment</a>
  </td>
</tr>
<!-- Modal -->
<div class="modal fade" id="exampleModal{{ $loop->iteration }}" tabindex="-1" aria-
labelledby="exampleModalLabel" aria-hidden="true">
  <div class="modal-dialog">
    <div class="modal-content">
      <div class="modal-header">
        <h1 class="modal-title fs-5" id="exampleModalLabel">Comment</h1>
        <button type="button" class="btn-close" data-bs-dismiss="modal" aria-
label="Close"></button>
      </div>

```

```
        <div class="modal-body">
          <div class="mb-3 row">
            <div class="col-md-12">{!! $item->comment !!}</div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  <!-- // Modal -->
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```



Reviews

[Home](#) > [Reviews](#)

Dashboard	SL	Photo	Package	Rating	Comment
Booking	1		Great Barrier Reef See Detail	★★★★★	Comment
Wishlist	2		Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais See Detail	★★☆☆☆	Comment
Message					
Reviews					
Edit Profile					

26. Package Listing & Search Page

[26.1 Package Listings Section Controller & Front View](#)

[26.2 Packages & Tour Bookings Tweaks](#)

[26.3 Building the filter form functionality](#)

26.1 Package Listings Section Controller & Front View

```
public function packages(Request $request)
{
    $destinations = Destination::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();
    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries'])->get();
    return view('front.packages', compact('destinations', 'packages'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
// Front Pages
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
Route::get('/faq', [FrontController::class, 'faq'])->name('faq');
Route::get('/blogs', [FrontController::class, 'blogs'])->name('blogs');
Route::get('/post/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'post'])->name('post');
Route::get('/category/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'category'])->name('category');
Route::get('/destinations', [FrontController::class, 'destinations'])->name('destinations');
Route::get('/destination/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'destination'])->name('destination');
Route::get('/packages', [FrontController::class, 'packages'])->name('packages');
Route::get('/package/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'package'])->name('package');
Route::post('/inquiry/submit/{id}', [FrontController::class, 'inquiry_form_submit'])->
>name('inquiry_form_submit');
Route::post('/review/submit', [FrontController::class, 'review_submit'])->name('review_submit');
Route::post('/payment', [FrontController::class, 'payment'])->name('payment');
Route::get('/paypal/success', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_success'])->name('paypal_success');
Route::get('/paypal/cancel', [FrontController::class, 'paypal_cancel'])->name('paypal_cancel');
Route::get('/stripe/success', [FrontController::class, 'stripe_success'])->name('stripe_success');
Route::get('/stripe/cancel', [FrontController::class, 'stripe_cancel'])->name('stripe_cancel');
```

laravel/routes/web.php


```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/packages.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>Packages</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">Packages</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="package pt_70 pb_50">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<!-- Filter form -->
```

```
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
```

```
<div class="package-sidebar">
```

```
<form action="{{ route('packages') }}" method="get">
```

```
<div class="widget">
```

```
<h2>Search Package</h2>
```

```
<div class="box">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" placeholder="Package Name ...">
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```

<div class="widget">
  <h2>Filter by Price</h2>
  <div class="box">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-6">
        <input type="text" name="min_price" class="form-control" placeholder="Min">
      </div>
      <div class="col-md-6">
        <input type="text" name="max_price" class="form-control" placeholder="Max">
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="widget">
  <h2>Filter by Destination</h2>
  <div class="box">
    <select name="destination_id" class="form-select">
      @foreach($destinations as $destination)
        <option value="{{ $destination->id }}">{{ $destination->name }}</option>
      @endforeach
    </select>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="widget">
  <h2>Filter by Review</h2>
  <div class="box">
    <div class="form-check form-check-review form-check-review-1">
      <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadiosAll" value="all" checked>
      <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadiosAll">All</label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
      <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios1" value="5">
      <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios1">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
      </label>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>

```

```
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios2" value="4">
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios2">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios3" value="3">
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios3">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios4" value="2">
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios4">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios5" value="1">
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios5">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
```

```

        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="filter-button">
    <button class="btn btn-primary">Filter</button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
<!-- Filter form end -->

<!-- Packages results -->
<div class="col-lg-8 col-md-6">
    <div class="row">
        @foreach($packages as $package)
            <div class="col-lg-6 col-md-6">
                <div class="item pb_25">
                    <div class="photo">
                        <a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}"></a>
                        <div class="wishlist">
                            <a href=""><i class="far fa-heart"></i></a>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                    <div class="text">
                        <div class="price">
                            ${{ $package->price }} @if($package->old_price != '')<del>${{ $package->old_price
}}</del>@endif
                        </div>
                        <h2><a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}">{{ $package->name }}</a></h2>

                        @if($package->total_score || $package->total_rating)
                            <div class="review">
                                @php $rating = $package->total_score/$package->total_rating; @endphp
                                @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
                                    @if($i <= $rating)
                                        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>

```

```

        @elseif($i-0.5 <= $rating)
            <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
        @else
            <i class="far fa-star"></i>
        @endif
    @endfor
    ({{ $package->reviews->count() }} Reviews)
</div>
@else
<div class="review">
    @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
        <i class="far fa-star"></i>
    @endfor
    ({{ $package->reviews->count() }} Reviews)
</div>
@endif
<div class="element">
    <div class="element-left">
        <i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i> {{ $package->destination->name }}
    </div>
    <div class="element-right">
        <i class="fas fa-th-large"></i> {{ $package->package_amenities->count() }} Amenities
    </div>
</div>
<div class="element">
    <div class="element-left">
        <i class="fas fa-users"></i> {{ $package->tours->count() }} Tours
    </div>
    <div class="element-right">
        <i class="fas fa-clock"></i> {{ $package->package_itineraries->count() }} Days
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endforeach
</div>

```

```
<div class="row">
  <div class="col-md-12">

    </div>
  </div>
</div>

</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

Packages

Home > Packages

Search Package

Package Name ...

Filter by Price

Min

Max

Filter by Destination

Lisbon

Filter by Review

All



Filter

Great Barrier Reef

★★★★★ (1 Reviews)

Sydney 11 Amenities 2 Tours 3 Days

\$300 \$450

Similan Islands, Andaman Sea

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

Phuket 5 Amenities 0 Tours 1 Days

\$230 \$500

Paris Eiffel Tower

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

Paris 5 Amenities 0 Tours 1 Days

\$50 \$100

Coral Raya Island

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

Phuket 9 Amenities 0 Tours 1 Days

\$32 \$60

26.2 Packages & Tour Bookings Tweaks

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
<div class="tab-pane fade" id="tab-8-pane" role="tabpanel" aria-labelledby="tab-8" tabindex="0">
    <!-- Booking -->
    @if($tours->count() > 0)
    <form method="post" action="{{ route('payment') }}">
        @csrf
        ...
    </form>
    @else
    <div class="alert alert-danger">No Tour Available.</div>
    @endif
    <!-- // Booking -->
</div>
```

**Prevent the booking form
from showing if there are no
tours for that package**


```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top page-top-package" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/'.$package->banner) }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>{{ $package->name }}</h2>
```

```
<h3><i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i> {{ $package->destination->name }}</h3>
```

```
@if($package->total_score || $package->total_rating)
```

```
<div class="review">
```

```
<div class="set">
```

```
@php $package_rating = $package->total_score/$package->total_rating; @endphp
```

```
@for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
```

```
@if($i <= $package_rating)
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star"></i>
```

```
@elseif($i-0.5 <= $package_rating)
```

```
<i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
```

```
@else
```

```
<i class="far fa-star"></i>
```

```
@endif
```

```
@endfor
```

```
</div>
```

```
<span>({{ $package_rating }} out of 5)</span>
```

```
</div>
```

```
@else
```

```
<div class="review">
```

```
<div class="set">
```

```
@for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
```

```
<i class="far fa-star"></i>
```

```
@endfor
```

```
</div>
```

```
<span>(No Rating Found)</span>
```

```
</div>
```

```
@endif
```

```
<span>(4.2 out of 5)</span>
```

```
</div>
```

Render the Average rating stars in the package banner

26.3 Building the filter form functionality

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
public function packages(Request $request)
{
    $form_name = $request->name;
    $form_min_price = $request->min_price;
    $form_max_price = $request->max_price;
    $form_destination_id = $request->destination_id;
    $form_review = $request->review;

    $destinations = Destination::orderBy('name', 'asc')->get();

    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries', 'tours', 'reviews'])->orderBy('id', 'desc');

    if ($request->name != '') {
        $packages = $packages->where('name', 'like', '%' . $request->name . '%');
    }

    if ($request->min_price != '') {
        $packages = $packages->where('price', '>=', $request->min_price);
    }

    if ($request->max_price != '') {
        $packages = $packages->where('price', '<=', $request->max_price);
    }

    if ($request->destination_id != '') {
        $packages = $packages->where('destination_id', $request->destination_id);
    }

    if ($request->review != 'all' && $request->review != null) {
        $packages = $packages->whereRaw('total_score/total_rating = ?', [$request->review]);
    }

    $packages = $packages->paginate(4);

    return view('front.packages', compact('destinations', 'packages', 'form_name', 'form_min_price', 'form_max_price', 'form_destination_id', 'form_review'));
}
```

```

@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
...
<div class="package pt_70 pb_50">
    <div class="container">
        <div class="row">
            <!-- Filter form -->
            <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6">
                <div class="package-sidebar">
                    <form action="{{ route('packages') }}" method="get">
                        <div class="widget">
                            <h2>Search Package</h2>
                            <div class="box">
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-12">
                                        <input type="text" name="name" class="form-control" placeholder="Package Name ...">
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                        <div class="widget">
                            <h2>Filter by Price</h2>
                            <div class="box">
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <input type="text" name="min_price" class="form-control" placeholder="Min" value="{{
$form_min_price }}">
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-6">
                                        <input type="text" name="max_price" class="form-control" placeholder="Max" value="{{
$form_max_price }}">
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </form>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>

```

```

<div class="widget">
  <h2>Filter by Destination</h2>
  <div class="box">
    <select name="destination_id" class="form-select">
      <option value="">All</option>
      @foreach($destinations as $destination)
        <option value="{{ $destination->id }}" @if($form_destination_id == $destination->id)
selected @endif>{{ $destination->name }}</option>
      @endforeach
    </select>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="widget">
  <h2>Filter by Review</h2>
  <div class="box">
    <div class="form-check form-check-review form-check-review-1">
      <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadiosAll" value="all" @if($form_review == 'all' || $form_review == null) checked @endif>
      <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadiosAll">All</label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
      <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios1" value="5" @if($form_review == '5') checked @endif>
      <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios1">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
      </label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
      <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios2" value="4.5" @if($form_review == '4.5') checked @endif>
      <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios2">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>

```

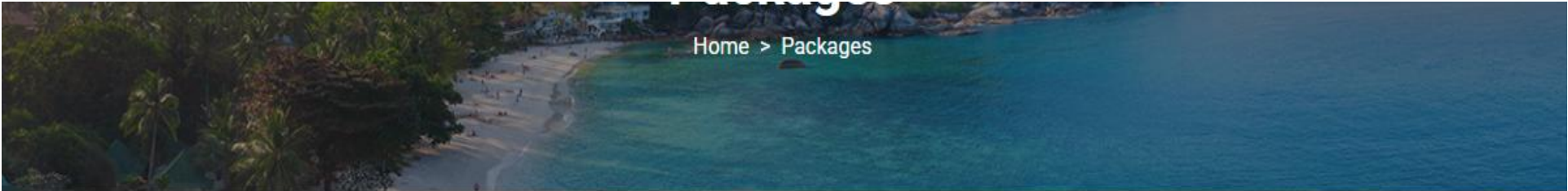
```
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios3" value="4" @if($form_review == '4') checked @endif>
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios3">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios4" value="3.5" @if($form_review == '3.5') checked @endif>
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios4">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios5" value="3" @if($form_review == '3') checked @endif>
    <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios5">
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
    </label>
</div>
<div class="form-check form-check-review">
    <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios6" value="2.5" @if($form_review == '2.5') checked @endif>
```

```

        <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios6">
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
        </label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
        <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios7" value="2" @if($form_review == '2') checked @endif>
        <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios7">
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        </label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
        <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios8" value="1.5" @if($form_review == '1.5') checked @endif>
        <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios8">
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
        </label>
    </div>
    <div class="form-check form-check-review">
        <input name="review" class="form-check-input" type="radio" name="reviewRadios"
id="reviewRadios9" value="1" @if($form_review == '1') checked @endif>
        <label class="form-check-label" for="reviewRadios9">
            <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
        </label>
    </div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="filter-button">
    <button class="btn btn-primary">Filter</button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
<!-- Filter form end -->

```

```
public function home()
{
    $sliders = Slider::get();
    $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
    $features = Feature::get();
    $testimonials = Testimonial::get();
    $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);
    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries', 'tours', 'reviews'])->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);
    return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'testimonials', 'posts', 'packages'));
}
```



Home > Packages

Search Package

Filter by Price

Filter by Destination



Sintra, Pena, Regaleira, Cabo da Roca & Cascais

★★★★☆ (2 Reviews)

✈ Lisbon

🏠 6 Amenities

👥 2 Tours

🕒 1 Days



Coral Raya Island

★★★★☆ (0 Reviews)

✈ Phuket

🏠 9 Amenities

👥 0 Tours

🕒 1 Days



Search Package

Filter by Price

Filter by Destination

All

▼



\$32 \$60

Coral Raya Island

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

 Phuket

 0 Tours

 9 Amenities

 1 Days



Search Package

Package Name ...

Filter by Price

Min

Max

Filter by Destination

Phuket



\$32 \$60

Coral Raya Island

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

✈️ Phuket

👤 0 Tours

🏠 9 Amenities

🕒 1 Days



\$230 \$500

Similan Islands, Andaman Sea

☆☆☆☆☆ (0 Reviews)

✈️ Phuket

👤 0 Tours

🏠 5 Amenities

🕒 1 Days

27. Showing Packages in Home & Destination Page

[27.1 Showing Packages in Home](#)

[27.2 Showing Packages in Destination](#)

27.1 Showing Packages in Home

```
public function home()  
{  
    $sliders = Slider::get();  
    $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();  
    $features = Feature::get();  
    $testimonials = Testimonial::get();  
    $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderby('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);  
    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries', 'tours', 'reviews'])->orderby('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);  
    return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'testimonials', 'posts', 'packages'));  
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<div class="package pt_70 pb_70">  
    <div class="container">  
        <div class="row">  
            <div class="col-md-12">  
                <div class="heading">  
                    <h2>Popular Packages</h2>  
                    <p>Explore our most popular travel packages around the world</p>  
                </div>  
            </div>  
        </div>  
        <div class="row">  
            @foreach($packages as $package)  
                <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-4">  
                    <div class="item pb_25">  
                        <div class="photo">  
                            <a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}"></a>  
                        </div>  
                    </div>  
                </div>  
            </foreach>  
        </div>  
    </div>  
</div>
```

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

```
<div class="wishlist">
  <a href=""><i class="far fa-heart"></i></a>
</div>
</div>
<div class="text">
  <div class="price">
    {{{ $package->price }} @if($package->old_price != '')<del>{{{ $package->old_price }}}</del>@endif
  </div>
  <h2><a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}">{{{ $package->name }}}</a></h2>

  @if($package->total_score || $package->total_rating)
  <div class="review">
    @php $rating = $package->total_score/$package->total_rating; @endphp
    @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
      @if($i <= $rating)
        <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
      @elseif($i-0.5 <= $rating)
        <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
      @else
        <i class="far fa-star"></i>
      @endif
    @endfor
    ({{{ $package->reviews->count() }}} Reviews)
  </div>
  @else
  <div class="review">
    @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
      <i class="far fa-star"></i>
    @endfor
    ({{{ $package->reviews->count() }}} Reviews)
  </div>
  @endif
  <div class="element">
    <div class="element-left">
      <i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i> {{ $package->destination->name }}
    </div>
```


27.2 Showing Packages in Destination

```
public function destination($slug)
{
    $count = Destination::where('slug', $slug)->increment('view_count');
    $destination = Destination::get()->where('slug', $slug)->first();
    $destination->update();
    $destination_photos = DestinationPhoto::where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get();
    $destination_videos = DestinationVideo::where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get();
    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries', 'tours', 'reviews'])->orderBy('id', 'desc')->where('destination_id', $destination->id)->get()->take(3);
    return view('front.destination', compact('destination', 'destination_photos', 'destination_videos', 'packages'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
<div class="main-item mb_50">
    <h2>Packages</h2>
    <div class="package">
        <div class="row">
            @foreach($packages as $package)
                <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-4">
                    <div class="item pb_25">
                        <div class="photo">
                            <a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}"></a>
                        <div class="wishlist">
                            <a href=""><i class="far fa-heart"></i></a>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                    <div class="text">
                        <div class="price">
                            {{ $package->price }} @if($package->old_price != '')<del>{{ $package->old_price }}</del>@endif
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            @endforeach
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

```
</div>
    <h2><a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}">{{ $package->name }}</a></h2>

    @if($package->total_score || $package->total_rating)
    <div class="review">
        @php $rating = $package->total_score/$package->total_rating; @endphp
        @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
            @if($i <= $rating)
                <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            @elseif($i-0.5 <= $rating)
                <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
            @else
                <i class="far fa-star"></i>
            @endif
        @endfor
        ({{ $package->reviews->count() }} Reviews)
    </div>
    @else
    <div class="review">
        @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
            <i class="far fa-star"></i>
        @endfor
        ({{ $package->reviews->count() }} Reviews)
    </div>
    @endif
    <div class="element">
        <div class="element-left">
            <i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i> {{ $package->destination->name }}
        </div>
        <div class="element-right">
            <i class="fas fa-th-large"></i> {{ $package->package_amenities->count() }} Amenities
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="element">
        <div class="element-left">
            <i class="fas fa-users"></i> {{ $package->tours->count() }} Tours
        </div>
```


28. User Wishlist

[28.1 User Wishlist Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[28.2 Wishlist Blade in Home, Packages & Destination](#)

[28.3 Used Dashboard Wishlist Controller & Blade](#)

28.1 User Wishlist Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('wishlists', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('user_id');
            $table->integer('package_id');
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('wishlists');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_wishlist_table

php artisan migrate

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Package extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    ...

    public function wishlists()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Wishlist::class);
    }
}

```

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

// use Illuminate\Contracts\Auth\MustVerifyEmail;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\User as Authenticatable;
use Illuminate\Notifications\Notifiable;

class User extends Authenticatable
{
    use HasFactory, Notifiable;

    ...
    public function wishlists()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Wishlist::class);
    }
}

```

```

<?php

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;

class Wishlist extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function user()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(User::class);
    }

    public function package()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Package::class);
    }
}

```

**php artisan
make:model Wishlist**

```
// Front Pages
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/team-members', [FrontController::class, 'team_members'])->name('team_members');
Route::get('/team-member/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'team_member'])->name('team_member');
Route::get('/faq', [FrontController::class, 'faq'])->name('faq');
Route::get('/blogs', [FrontController::class, 'blogs'])->name('blogs');
Route::get('/post/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'post'])->name('post');
Route::get('/category/{slug}', [FrontController::class, 'category'])->name('category');
...
Route::get('/wishlist/{package_id}', [FrontController::class, 'wishlist'])->name('wishlist');
...
```

```
public function wishlist($package_id)
{
    if (!Auth::guard('web')->check()) {
        return redirect()->route('login')->with('error', 'Please login first to add this item to your wishlist!');
    }

    $user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;

    $check = Wishlist::where('user_id', $user_id)->where('package_id', $package_id)->count();
    if ($check > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'This item is already in your wishlist!');
    }

    $wishlist = new Wishlist();
    $wishlist->user_id = $user_id;
    $wishlist->package_id = $package_id;
    $wishlist->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Item is added to your wishlist!');
}
```

```
public function wishlist($package_id)
{
    if (!Auth::guard('web')->check()) {
        return redirect()->route('login')->with('error', 'Please login first to add this item to your
wishlist!');
    }

    $user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;

    $check = Wishlist::where('user_id', $user_id)->where('package_id', $package_id)->count();
    if ($check > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'This item is already in your wishlist!');
    }

    $wishlist = new Wishlist();
    $wishlist->user_id = $user_id;
    $wishlist->package_id = $package_id;
    $wishlist->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Item is added to your wishlist!');
}
```

28.2 Wishlist Blade in Home, Packages & Destination

```
...
<div class="main-item mb_50">
    <h2>Packages</h2>
    <div class="package">
        <div class="row">
            @foreach($packages as $package)
                <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-4">
                    <div class="item pb_25">
                        <div class="photo">
                            <a href="{{ route('package',$package->slug) }}"></a>
                        <div class="wishlist">
                            <a href="{{ route('wishlist', $package->id) }}"><i class="far fa-heart"></i></a>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            @endforeach
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
...
```

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/home.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/packages.blade.php

28.3 Used Dashboard Wishlist Controller & Blade

```
public function wishlist()  
{  
    $wishlist = Wishlist::with('package')->where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->get();  
    return view('user.wishlist', compact('wishlist'));  
}  
  
public function wishlist_delete($id)  
{  
    $obj = Wishlist::where('id', $id)->first();  
    $obj->delete();  
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Wishlist item is deleted successfully!');  
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/User/UserController.php

```
// User  
Route::middleware('auth')->prefix('user')->group(function () {  
    Route::get('/dashboard', [UserController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('user_dashboard');  
    Route::get('/booking', [UserController::class, 'booking'])->name('user_booking');  
    Route::get('/invoice/{invoice_no}', [UserController::class, 'invoice'])->name('user_invoice');  
    Route::get('/review', [UserController::class, 'review'])->name('user_review');  
    Route::get('/wishlist', [UserController::class, 'wishlist'])->name('user_wishlist');  
    Route::get('/wishlist-delete/{id}', [UserController::class, 'wishlist_delete'])->  
>name('user_wishlist_delete');  
    Route::get('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile'])->name('user_profile');  
    Route::post('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('profile_submit');  
});
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>Wishlist</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">Wishlist</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="page-content user-panel pt_70 pb_70">
```

```
<div class="container-fluid">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-lg-3 col-md-12">
```

```
<div class="card">
```

```
@include('user.sidebar')
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="col-lg-9 col-md-12">
```

```
@if($wishlist->count() > 0)
```

```
<div class="table-responsive">
```

```
<table class="table table-bordered">
```

```
<tbody>
```

```
<tr>
```

```
<th>SL</th>
```

```
<th>Photo</th>
```

```
<th>Package</th>
```

```
<th class="w-100">Action</th>
```

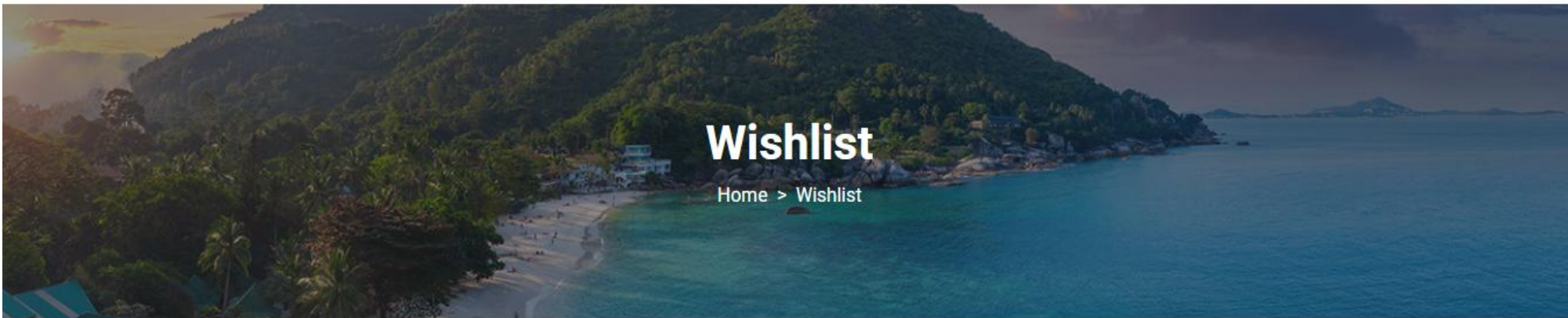
```
</tr>
```



```

        @foreach($wishlist as $item)
        <tr>
            <td>1</td>
            <td>
                
            </td>
            <td>{{ $item->package->name }}</td>
            <td>
                <a href="{{ route('package',$item->package->slug) }}" class="btn btn-primary btn-sm"><i
class="fas fa-eye"></i></a>
                <a href="{{ route('user_wishlist_delete',$item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger btn-sm"
onClick="return confirm('Are You Sure?')"><i class="fas fa-trash"></i></a>
            </td>
        </tr>
        @endforeach
    </tbody>
</table>
</div>
@else
<div class="alert alert-danger">
    <h4 class="alert-heading mb_0">No Data Found</h4>
</div>
@endif
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection

```



Dashboard	SL	Photo	Package	Action
Booking	1		Coral Raya Island	👁 🗑
Wishlist	1		Similan Islands, Andaman Sea	👁 🗑
Message				
Reviews				
Edit Profile				

29. User Messages With Admin

[29.1 User Messaging Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[29.2 User Messaging Dashboard blade](#)

[29.3 Handling user Messages Controller](#)

[29.4 Admin Message Controller & Blades](#)

29.1 User Messaging Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
php artisan make:migration
create_messages_table
```

```
return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('messages', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->integer('user_id');
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('messages');
    }
};
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_message_comments_table
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**  
     * Run the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void  
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('message_comments', function (Blueprint $table) {  
            $table->id();  
            $table->integer('message_id');  
            $table->integer('sender_id');  
            $table->string('type');  
            $table->text('comment');  
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**  
     * Reverse the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void  
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('message_comments');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
<?php                                php artisan
                                      make:model Message

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;

class Message extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function comments()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(MessageComment::class);
    }

    public function user()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(User::class);
    }
}
```

```
<?php                                php artisan make:model
                                      MessageComment

namespace App\Models;

use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Model;

class MessageComment extends Model
{
    use HasFactory;

    public function message()
    {
        return $this->belongsTo(Message::class,
            'message_id', 'id');
    }
}
```

```
<?php

namespace App\Models;

// use Illuminate\Contracts\Auth\MustVerifyEmail;
use Illuminate\Database\Eloquent\Factories\HasFactory;
use Illuminate\Foundation\Auth\User as Authenticatable;
use Illuminate\Notifications\Notifiable;

class User extends Authenticatable
{
    ...

    public function messages()
    {
        return $this->hasMany(Message::class);
    }
}
```

```
// User
Route::middleware('auth')->prefix('user')->group(function () {
    Route::get('/dashboard', [UserController::class, 'dashboard'])->name('user_dashboard');
    Route::get('/booking', [UserController::class, 'booking'])->name('user_booking');
    Route::get('/invoice/{invoice_no}', [UserController::class, 'invoice'])->name('user_invoice');
    Route::get('/review', [UserController::class, 'review'])->name('user_review');
    Route::get('/wishlist', [UserController::class, 'wishlist'])->name('user_wishlist');
    Route::get('/wishlist-delete/{id}', [UserController::class, 'wishlist_delete'])->name('user_wishlist_delete');
    Route::get('/message', [UserController::class, 'message'])->name('user_message');
    Route::get('/message-start', [UserController::class, 'message_start'])->name('user_message_start');
    Route::post('/message-submit', [UserController::class, 'message_submit'])->name('user_message_submit');
    Route::get('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile'])->name('user_profile');
    Route::post('/profile', [UserController::class, 'profile_submit'])->name('profile_submit');
});
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
public function message()
{
    $message_check = Message::where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->count();
    $message = Message::where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->first();

    if ($message) {
        $message_comments = MessageComment::where('message_id', $message->id)->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get();
    } else {
        $message_comments = [];
    }
    return view('user.message', compact('message_check', 'message_comments'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/User/UserController.php

29.2 User Messaging Dashboard blade

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

App/resources/views/user/message.blade.php

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
<h2>Messages</h2>
```

```
<div class="breadcrumb-container">
```

```
<ol class="breadcrumb">
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
```

```
<li class="breadcrumb-item active">Messages</li>
```

```
</ol>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
<div class="page-content user-panel pt_70 pb_70">
```

```
<div class="container-fluid">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-lg-3 col-md-12">
```

```
<div class="card">
```

```
@include('user.sidebar')
```

```
</div>
```

```
</div>
```

```
@if($message_check > 0)
```

```
<div class="col-lg-5 col-md-12">
```

```
<h3>All Messages</h3>
```

```
@forelse($message_comments as $item)
```

```
@php
```

```
if($item->type == 'User'){
```

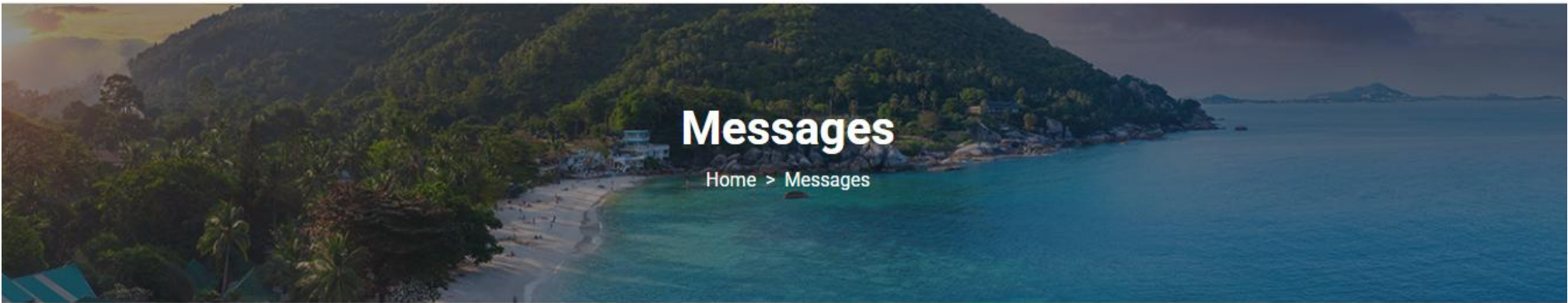


```

    $sender_data = App\Models\User::where('id', $item->sender_id)->first();
} else {
    $sender_data = App\Models\Admin::where('id', $item->sender_id)->first();
}
@endphp
<div class="message-item @if($item->type == 'Admin') message-item-admin-border @endif">
    <div class="message-top">
        <div class="left">
            @if($sender_data->photo != '')
                
            @else
                
            @endif
        </div>
        <div class="right">
            <h4>{{ $sender_data->name }} @if($item->type == 'Admin') (Admin) @endif</h4>
            <div class="date-time">{{ $item->created_at->format('Y-m-d H:i A') }}</div>
        </div>
        <div class="message-bottom">
            <p>{!! $item->comment !!}</p>
        </div>
    </div>
    @empty
        <div class="alert alert-danger">No message found</div>
    @endforelse
</div>
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-12">
    <h3>Write a message</h3>
    <form action="{{ route('user_message_submit') }}" method="post">
        @csrf
        <div class="mb-2">
            <textarea name="comment" class="form-control h-150" cols="30" rows="10" placeholder="Write your message here"></textarea>
        </div>
        <div class="mb-2">

```

```
        <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Submit</button>
    </div>
</form>
</div>
@else
<div class="col-lg-9 col-md-12">
    <div class="alert alert-danger">No message found<br>
        <a href="{{ route('user_message_start') }}" class="text-decoration-underline">Please click here to
start messaging</a>
    </div>
</div>
@endif
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```



Dashboard
Booking
Wishlist
Message
Reviews
Edit Profile
Logout

No message found
[Please click here to start messaging](#)

```

public function message_start()
{
    $message_check = Message::where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->count();
    if ($message_check > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'You have already started a conversation!');
    }
    $obj = new Message;
    $obj->user_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;
    $obj->save();

    return redirect()->back();
}

```

29.3 Handling user Messages Controller

```

public function message_submit(Request $request)
{
    $request->validate([
        'comment' => 'required',
    ]);

    $message = Message::where('user_id', Auth::guard('web')->user()->id)->first();

    $obj = new MessageComment;
    $obj->message_id = $message->id;
    $obj->sender_id = Auth::guard('web')->user()->id;
    $obj->type = 'User';
    $obj->comment = $request->comment;
    $obj->save();

    $message_link = route('admin_message_detail', $message->id);
    $subject = 'New User Message';
    $message = 'Please click on the following link to see the new message from the user:<br><a href="' .
$message_link . '">Click Here</a>';

    $admin_data = Admin::where('id', 1)->first();

    \Mail::to($admin_data->email)->send(new Websitemail($subject, $message));

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Message is sent successfully!');
}

```

App/Http/Controllers/User/UserController.php

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\User;
```

```
use App\Models\Message;
```

```
use App\Models\MessageComment;
```

```
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Mail;
```

```
use App\Mail\Webitemail;
```

```
use Auth;
```

```
class AdminUserController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function message()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $messages = Message::with('user')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.user.message', compact('messages'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function message_detail($id)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $message_comments = MessageComment::where('message_id', $id)->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.user.message_detail', compact('message_comments', 'id'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function message_submit(Request $request, $id)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = new MessageComment();
```

```
        $obj->message_id = $id;
```

```
        $obj->sender_id = 1;
```

```
        $obj->type = 'Admin';
```

```
        $obj->comment = $request->comment;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

29.4 Admin Message Controller & Blades

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminUserController
```

```
$message_link = route('user_message');
$subject = 'Admin Message';
$message = 'Please click on the following link to see the new message from the admin:<br><a href="' .
$message_link . '">Click Here</a>';

$message_data = Message::with('user')->where('id', $id)->first();
$user_email = $message_data->user->email;

\Mail::to($user_email)->send(new Websitemail($subject, $message));

return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Comment added successfully');
}
}
```

App/resources/views/Admin/message.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Messages</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <div class="table-responsive">
                                <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                                    <thead>
                                        <tr>
                                            <th>SL</th>
                                            <th>User Photo</th>
                                            <th>User Name</th>
                                            <th>User Email</th>
                                            <th>User Phone</th>
                                            <th>Action</th>
                                        </tr>
                                    </thead>
                                    <tbody>
                                        @foreach($messages as $item)
                                            <tr>
                                                <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                                <td>
                                                    @if($item->user->photo != '')
                                                        
                                                    @else
                                                        
                                                    @endif
                                                </td>
                                            </tr>
                                        @endforeach
                                    </tbody>
                                </table>
                            </div>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```


App/resources/views/Admin/message_detail.blade.php

[Previous](#)

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >
- User Section ▾
 - Message

Front End



Messages

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL	User Photo	User Name	User Email	User Phone	Action
1		bth	barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com	666666666	Messages
2		David	david@gmail.com	666666666	Messages

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous 1 Next

Admin Panel

- 📌 Dashboard
- 📌 Profile
- 📌 Setting
- 📌 Form
- 📌 Table
- 📌 Invoice
- 📌 Website Content >
- 📌 Website Blog Content >
- 📌 Website Package Content >
- 📌 User Section >



Front End



Messages from

+ Back to Previous



Admin (Admin)

2025-08-24 17:20 PM

Glad to see it is still working



bth (User)

2025-08-24 17:19 PM

second test message

Write your message here

Submit

30. Subscriber

[30.1 Subscriber Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[30.2 Subscriber Admin Dashboard Controller & Blade](#)

30.1 Subscriber Migration, Model & Controller

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('subscribers', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->string('email')->nullable();
            $table->string('token')->nullable();
            $table->string('status')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('subscribers');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_subscribers_table

php artisan migrate

php artisan make:model
Subscriber

```
public function subscriber_submit(Request $request)
{
    $request->validate([
        'email' => 'required|email|unique:subscribers,email',
    ]);

    $token = hash('sha256', time());

    $obj = new Subscriber;
    $obj->email = $request->email;
    $obj->token = $token;
    $obj->status = 'Pending';
    $obj->save();

    $verification_link = route('subscriber_verify', ['email' => $request->email, 'token' => $token]);

    $subject = 'Subscriber Verification';
    $message = 'Please click the following link to verify your email address as subscriber:<br><a href="' .
$verification_link . '">Verify Email</a>';

    \Mail::to($request->email)->send(new Websitemail($subject, $message));

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'You are subscribed successfully. Please check your email to
confirm the verification link.');
```

```
public function subscriber_verify($email, $token)
{
    $subscriber = Subscriber::where('token', $token)->where('email', $email)->first();
    if (!$subscriber) {
        return redirect()->route('home');
    }
    $subscriber->token = '';
    $subscriber->status = 'Active';
    $subscriber->update();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Your subscribtion is successful.');
```

Home

For developers

API/SMTP

Sandboxes

For marketers

Campaigns

Automations

Contacts

General

Sending Domains

Sandboxes > My Sandbox > Subscriber Verification

Search...

Subscriber Verification

to: <patflynn@gmail.com>

a few seconds ago

Admin Message

to: <david@gmail.com>

2 hours ago

New User Message

to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com>

2 hours ago

Admin Message

to: <barcelonatrahavelhacks@gmail.com>

2 hours ago

New User Message

to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com>

2 hours ago

Admin Message

Subscriber Verification

From: Example <hello@example.com>

To: <patflynn@gmail.com>

Show Headers

HTML

HTML Source

Text

Raw

Spam Analysis

HTML Check

Tech Info

Please click the following link to verify your email address as subscriber:

[Verify Email](#)

111-222-3333

contact@example.com

Login | Sign Up

Your subscription is successful.

Home

About

Destinations

Packages

Team

FAQ

Blogs

Contact

id	email	token	status	created_at	updated_at
1	patflynn@gmail.com		Active	2025-08-24 19:01:13	2025-08-24 19:02:13

30.2 Subscriber Admin Dashboard Controller & Blade

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Subscriber;
```

```
use App\Mail\Websiteemail;
```

```
class AdminSubscriberController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function subscribers()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $subscribers = Subscriber::where('status','Active')->get();
```

```
        return view('admin.subscriber.index', compact('subscribers'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function send_email()
```

```
    {
```

```
        return view('admin.subscriber.send_email');
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function send_email_submit(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'subject' => 'required',
```

```
            'message' => 'required',
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        $subject = $request->subject;
```

```
        $message = $request->message;
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminSubscriberController
```

```

    $all_subs = Subscriber::where('status','Active')->get();
    foreach($all_subs as $item)
    {
        \Mail::to($item->email)->send(new Websitemail($subject,$message));
    }

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Email is sent successfully');
}

public function subscriber_delete($id)
{
    $obj = Subscriber::where('id',$id)->first();
    $obj->delete();
    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Subscriber is deleted successfully');
}
}

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

// Subscriber Section
Route::get('/subscribers', [AdminSubscriberController::class, 'subscribers'])->name('admin_subscribers');
Route::get('/subscriber-send-email', [AdminSubscriberController::class, 'send_email'])->
>name('admin_subscriber_send_email');
Route::post('/subscriber-send-email/submit', [AdminSubscriberController::class, 'send_email_submit'])->
>name('admin_subscriber_send_email_submit');
Route::get('/subscriber/delete/{id}', [AdminSubscriberController::class, 'subscriber_delete'])->
>name('admin_subscriber_delete');

```

App/resources/views/Admin/subscriber/index.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
<section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
        <h1>Subscribers</h1>
        <div class="ml-auto">
            <a href="{ route('admin_subscriber_send_email') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i>
Send Email</a>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="section-body">
    <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
            <div class="card">
                <div class="card-body">
                    <div class="table-responsive">
                        <table class="table table-bordered" id="example1">
                            <thead>
                                <tr>
                                    <th>SL</th>
                                    <th>Email</th>
                                    <th>Action</th>
                                </tr>
                            </thead>
                            <tbody>
                                @foreach($subscribers as $item)
                                    <tr>
                                        <td>{{ $loop->iteration }}</td>
                                        <td>{{ $item->email }}</td>
                                        <td class="pt_10 pb_10">
                                            <a href="{ route('admin_subscriber_delete',$item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger"
onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fas fa-trash"></i></a>
                                    </td>
                                </tr>
                            </tbody>
                        </table>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```


31. Home Page

[31.1 Home Page Migration, Model & Controller](#)

[31.2 Home Items Admin Dashboard Home Item Blade](#)

[31.3 Home page Front Controller & view Blade](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{  
    /**  
     * Run the migrations.  
     */  
    public function up(): void  
    {  
        Schema::create('home_items', function (Blueprint $table) {  
            $table->id();  
            $table->text('destination_heading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('destination_subheading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('destination_status')->nullable();  
            $table->text('feature_status')->nullable();  
            $table->text('package_heading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('package_subheading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('package_status')->nullable();  
            $table->text('testimonial_heading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('testimonial_subheading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('testimonial_background')->nullable();  
            $table->text('testimonial_status')->nullable();  
            $table->text('blog_heading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('blog_subheading')->nullable();  
            $table->text('blog_status')->nullable();  
            $table->timestamps();  
        });  
    }  
    /**  
     * Reverse the migrations.  
     */  
    ...  
};
```

31.1 Home Page Migration, Model & Controller

php artisan make:migration
create_home_items_table

php artisan migrate

php artisan
make:model HomeItem

```
<?php
```

App/database/seeder/HomeItemSeeder.php

```
namespace Database\Seeders;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
```

```
use App\Models\HomeItem;
```

```
class HomeItemSeeder extends Seeder
```

```
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the database seeds.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function run(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = new HomeItem;
```

```
        $obj->destination_heading = 'Destination Heading';
```

```
        $obj->destination_subheading = 'Destination Subheading';
```

```
        $obj->destination_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->feature_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->package_heading = 'Package Heading';
```

```
        $obj->package_subheading = 'Package Subheading';
```

```
        $obj->package_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->testimonial_heading = 'Testimonial Heading';
```

```
        $obj->testimonial_subheading = 'Testimonial Subheading';
```

```
        $obj->testimonial_background = '';
```

```
        $obj->testimonial_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->blog_heading = 'Blog Heading';
```

```
        $obj->blog_subheading = 'Blog Subheading';
```

```
        $obj->blog_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```



```
<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use App\Models\User;
// use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;

class DatabaseSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Seed the application's database.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        // $this->call([AdminSeeder::class]);
        // $this->call([WelcomeItemSeeder::class]);
        // $this->call([CounterItemSeeder::class]);
        $this->call([HomeItemSeeder::class]);
        // User::factory(10)->create();

        // User::factory()->create([
        //     'name' => 'Test User',
        //     'email' => 'test@example.com',
        // ]);
    }
}
```

php artisan db:seed

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\HomeItem;
```

```
class AdminHomeController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $home_item = HomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        return view('admin.home_item.index', compact('home_item'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function update(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = HomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        $request->validate([
```

```
            'destination_heading' => 'required',
```

```
            'destination_subheading' => 'required',
```

```
            'package_heading' => 'required',
```

```
            'package_subheading' => 'required',
```

```
            'testimonial_heading' => 'required',
```

```
            'testimonial_subheading' => 'required',
```

```
            'blog_heading' => 'required',
```

```
            'blog_subheading' => 'required',
```

```
        ]);
```

```
        if ($request->hasFile('testimonial_background')) {
```

```
            $request->validate([
```

```
                'testimonial_background' => 'required|image|mimes:jpeg,jpg,png,gif|max:2048',
```

```
            ]);
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminHomeController
```

```

        if ($obj->testimonial_background != '') {
            unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->testimonial_background));
        }
        $final_name = 'testimonial_background_' . time() . '.' . $request->testimonial_background->extension();
        $request->testimonial_background->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
        $obj->testimonial_background = $final_name;
    }

    $obj->destination_heading = $request->destination_heading;
    $obj->destination_subheading = $request->destination_subheading;
    $obj->destination_status = $request->destination_status;
    $obj->feature_status = $request->feature_status;
    $obj->package_heading = $request->package_heading;
    $obj->package_subheading = $request->package_subheading;
    $obj->package_status = $request->package_status;
    $obj->testimonial_heading = $request->testimonial_heading;
    $obj->testimonial_subheading = $request->testimonial_subheading;
    $obj->testimonial_status = $request->testimonial_status;
    $obj->blog_heading = $request->blog_heading;
    $obj->blog_subheading = $request->blog_subheading;
    $obj->blog_status = $request->blog_status;
    $obj->save();

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Home Item is Updated Successfully');
}
}

```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

// Home Item Section
Route::get('/home-item/index', [AdminHomeController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_home_item_index');
Route::post('/home-item/update', [AdminHomeController::class, 'update'])->name('admin_home_item_update');

```

31.2 Home Items Admin Dashboard Home Item Blade

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
  <section class="section">
    <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
      <h1>Edit Home Item</h1>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
      <div class="row">
        <div class="col-12">
          <div class="card">
            <div class="card-body">
              <form action="{{ route('admin_home_item_update',$home_item->id) }}" method="post"
enctype="multipart/form-data">
                @csrf
                <h4>Destination Section</h4>
                <div class="mb-3">
                  <label class="form-label">Destination Heading *</label>
                  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="destination_heading" value="{{ $home_item-
>destination_heading }}">
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                  <label class="form-label">Destination Subheading *</label>
                  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="destination_subheading" value="{{ $home_item-
>destination_subheading }}">
                </div>
                <div class="mb-3">
                  <label class="form-label">Destination Status</label>
                  <select name="destination_status" class="form-select">
                    <option value="Show" {{ $home_item->destination_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
                    <option value="Hide" {{ $home_item->destination_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
                  </select>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </section>
</div>
```

App/resources/views/Admin/home_item/index.blade.php

```

</div>

<h4>Feature Section</h4>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Feature Status</label>
  <select name="feature_status" class="form-select">
    <option value="Show" {{ $home_item->feature_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
    <option value="Hide" {{ $home_item->feature_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
  </select>
</div>

<h4>Package Section</h4>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Package Heading *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="package_heading" value="{{ $home_item-
>package_heading }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Package Subheading *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="package_subheading" value="{{ $home_item-
>package_subheading }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Package Status</label>
  <select name="package_status" class="form-select">
    <option value="Show" {{ $home_item->package_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
    <option value="Hide" {{ $home_item->package_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
  </select>
</div>

<h4>Testimonial Section</h4>
<div class="mb-3">

```

```

        <label class="form-label">Testimonial Heading *</label>
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="testimonial_heading" value="{{ $home_item-
>testimonial_heading }}">
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Testimonial Subheading *</label>
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="testimonial_subheading" value="{{ $home_item-
>testimonial_subheading }}">
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Testimonial Existing Background</label>
        <div>
            
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Testimonial Change Background</label>
        <div>
            <input type="file" name="testimonial_background">
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Testimonial Status</label>
        <select name="testimonial_status" class="form-select">
            <option value="Show" {{ $home_item->testimonial_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Show</option>
            <option value="Hide" {{ $home_item->testimonial_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : ''
}}>Hide</option>
        </select>
    </div>

    <h4>Blog Section</h4>
    <div class="mb-3">
        <label class="form-label">Blog Heading *</label>
        <input type="text" class="form-control" name="blog_heading" value="{{ $home_item-
>blog_heading }}">

```

```
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Blog Subheading *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="blog_subheading" value="{{ $home_item->blog_subheading }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Blog Status</label>
  <select name="blog_status" class="form-select">
    <option value="Show" {{ $home_item->blog_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : '' }}>Show</option>
    <option value="Hide" {{ $home_item->blog_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : '' }}>Hide</option>
  </select>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label"></label>
  <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

Admin Panel

🏠 Dashboard

🏠 Profile

🏠 Setting

🏠 Form

🏠 Table

🏠 Invoice

🏠 Home Page Item

🏠 Website Content >

🏠 Website Blog Content >

🏠 Website Package Content >

🏠 User Section >

🏠 Subscriber Section >



Front End



Edit Home Item

Destination Section

Destination Heading *

Popular Destinations

Destination Subheading *

Explore our most popular travel destinations around the world

Destination Status

Show

Feature Section

Feature Status

Show

Package Section

Package Heading *

Popular Packages

Package Subheading *

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Home Page Item
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >
- User Section >
- Subscriber Section >

Package Heading *

Popular Packages

Package Subheading *

Explore our most popular travel packages around the world

Package Status

Show

Testimonial Section

Testimonial Heading *

Client Testimonials

Testimonial Subheading *

See what our clients have to say about their experience with us

Testimonial Existing Background





Testimonial Change Background

Choose file

No file chosen

Testimonial Status

Show



Blog Section

Blog Heading *

Latest News

Blog Subheading *

Check out the latest news and updates from our blog post

Blog Status

Show



Update

31.3 Home page Front Controller & view Blade

```
public function home()
{
    $sliders = Slider::get();
    $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();
    $features = Feature::get();
    $testimonials = Testimonial::get();
    $destinations = Destination::orderBy('view_count', 'desc')->get()->take(8);
    $posts = Posts::with('blog_category')->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);
    $packages = Package::with(['destination', 'package_amenities', 'package_itineraries', 'tours', 'reviews'])->orderBy('id', 'desc')->get()->take(3);
    $home_item = HomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();

    return view('front.home', compact('sliders', 'welcome_item', 'features', 'testimonials', 'posts', 'destinations', 'packages', 'home_item'));
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')

<div class="slider">
  <div class="slide-carousel owl-carousel">
    @foreach($sliders as $slider)
      <div class="item" style="background-image:url({{ asset('uploads/'.$slider->photo) }});">
        <div class="bg"></div>
        <div class="text">
          <div class="container">
            <div class="row">
              <div class="col-lg-6">
                <div class="text-wrapper">
                  <div class="text-content">
                    <h2>{{ $slider->heading }}</h2>
                    <p>{!! $slider->text !!}</p>
                    @if($slider->button_text != '')
                      <div class="button-style-1 mt_20">
                        <a href="{{ $slider->button_link }}" target="_blank">{{ $slider->button_text }}</a>
                      </div>
                    @endif
                  </div>
                </div>
              </div>
            </div>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
    @endforeach
  </div>
</div>
```



```

@if($home_item->feature_status == 'Show')
<div class="why-choose pt_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($features as $feature)
      <div class="col-md-4">
        <div class="inner pb_70">
          <div class="icon">
            <i class="{{ $feature->icon }}"></i>
          </div>
          <div class="text">
            <h2>{{ $feature->heading }}</h2>
            <p>{!! $feature->description !!</p>
          </div>
        </div>
      </div>
      @endforeach
    </div>
  </div>
@endif

@if($home_item->package_status == 'Show')
<div class="package pt_70 pb_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <div class="heading">
          <h2>{{ $home_item->package_heading }}</h2>
          <p>{{ $home_item->package_subheading }}</p>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
    <div class="row">
      @foreach($packages as $package)
      <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-4">
        <div class="item pb_25">

```

```

<div class="photo">
    <a href="{ route('package',$package->slug) }" ></a>
    <div class="wishlist">
        <a href="{ route('wishlist', $package->id) }" ><i class="far fa-heart"></i></a>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="text">
    <div class="price">
        {{{ $package->price }} @if($package->old_price != '')<del>{{{ $package->old_price }}}</del>@endif
    </div>
    <h2><a href="{ route('package',$package->slug) }" >{{{ $package->name }}}</a></h2>

    @if($package->total_score || $package->total_rating)
    <div class="review">
        @php $rating = $package->total_score/$package->total_rating; @endphp
        @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
            @if($i <= $rating)
                <i class="fas fa-star"></i>
            @elseif($i-0.5 <= $rating)
                <i class="fas fa-star-half-alt"></i>
            @else
                <i class="far fa-star"></i>
            @endif
        @endfor
        ({{{ $package->reviews->count() }}} Reviews)
    </div>
    @else
    <div class="review">
        @for($i=1; $i<=5; $i++)
            <i class="far fa-star"></i>
        @endfor
        ({{{ $package->reviews->count() }}} Reviews)
    </div>
    @endif
<div class="element">

```


32. About & Contact Page

[32.1 About Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blade](#)

[32.2 Contact Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blades](#)

32.1 About Page migration, Model, Controller & Blade

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('about_items', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->text('feature_status')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('about_items');
    }
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_about_items_table

php artisan migrate

php artisan
make:model AboutItem

```
<?php
```

```
namespace Database\Seeders;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
```

```
use App\Models>AboutItem;
```

```
class AboutItemSeeder extends Seeder
```

```
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the database seeds.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function run(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = new AboutItem;
```

```
        $obj->feature_status = 'Show';
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

App/database/seeders/AboutItemSeeder.php

php artisan db:seed

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
class AdminAboutItemController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $about_item = AboutItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        return view('admin.about_item.index', compact('about_item'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function update(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = AboutItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        $obj->feature_status = $request->feature_status;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'About Item is Updated Successfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminAboutItemController

```
// About Item Section
```

```
Route::get('/about-item/index',[AdminAboutItemController::class,'index'])-
```

```
>name('admin_about_item_index');
```

```
Route::post('/about-item/update',[AdminAboutItemController::class,'update'])-
```

```
>name('admin_about_item_update')
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit About Item</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form action="{{ route('admin_about_item_update',$about_item->id) }}" method="post">
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Feature Status</label>
                                    <select name="feature_status" class="form-select">
                                        <option value="Show" {{ $about_item->feature_status == 'Show' ? 'selected' : '' }}>Show</option>
                                        <option value="Hide" {{ $about_item->feature_status == 'Hide' ? 'selected' : '' }}>Hide</option>
                                    </select>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
@endsection
```



```
public function about()
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
{  
    $welcome_item = WelcomeItem::where('id', 1)->first();  
    $features = Feature::get();  
    $counter_item = CounterItem::where('id', 1)->first();  
    $about_item = AboutItem::where('id',1)->first();  
    return view('front.about', compact('welcome_item', 'features', 'counter_item', 'about_item'));  
}
```

```
...
```

```
@if($about_item->feature_status == 'Show')
```

App/resources/views/front/About.blade.php

```
<div class="why-choose pt_70">  
    <div class="container">  
        <div class="row">  
            @foreach($features as $feature)  
                <div class="col-md-4">  
                    <div class="inner pb_70">  
                        <div class="icon">  
                            <i class="{{ $feature->icon }}"></i>  
                        </div>  
                        <div class="text">  
                            <h2>{{ $feature->heading }}</h2>  
                            <p>{{ $feature->description }}</p>  
                        </div>  
                    </div>  
                </div>  
            @endforeach  
        </div>  
    </div>  
</div>  
@endif  
...
```

32.2 Contact Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blades

```
// Front Pages
Route::get('/', [FrontController::class, 'home'])->name('home');
Route::get('/about', [FrontController::class, 'about'])->name('about');
Route::get('/contact', [FrontController::class, 'contact'])->name('contact');
Route::post('/contact/submit', [FrontController::class, 'contact_submit'])->name('contact_submit');
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Contact Us</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Contact Us</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="contact pt_70">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-lg-6 col-md-12">
        <div class="contact-form pb_70">
          <form action="{{ route('contact_submit') }}" method="post">
```

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{
```

```
    /**  
     * Run the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function up(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::create('contact_items', function (Blueprint $table) {  
            $table->id();  
            $table->text('map_code')->nullable();  
            $table->timestamps();
```

```
        });
```

```
    }
```

```
    /**  
     * Reverse the migrations.  
     */
```

```
    public function down(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        Schema::dropIfExists('contact_item');
```

```
    }
```

```
};
```

php artisan make:migration
create_contact_item_table

php artisan migrate

php artisan make:model
ContactItem

```
<?php

namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;

use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
use App\Models\ContactItem;

class AdminContactItemController extends Controller
{
    public function index()
    {
        $contact_item = ContactItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        return view('admin.contact_item.index', compact('contact_item'));
    }

    public function update(Request $request)
    {
        $obj = ContactItem::where('id', 1)->first();
        $obj->map_code = $request->map_code;
        $obj->save();

        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Contact Item is Updated Successfully');
    }
}
```

php artisan make:controller
Admin/AdminContactItemController

App/database/seeder/ContactItemSeeder.php

```
<?php

namespace Database\Seeders;

use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
use App\Models\ContactItem;

class ContactItemSeeder extends Seeder
{
    /**
     * Run the database seeds.
     */
    public function run(): void
    {
        $obj = new ContactItem;
        $obj->map_code = '<iframe src="https://www.google.com/maps/embed?pb=!1m18!1m12!1m3!1d387190.2799198932!2d-74.25987701513004!3d40.69767006272707!2m3!1f0!2f0!3f0!3m2!1i1024!2i768!4f13.1!3m3!1m2!1s0x89c24fa5d33f083b%3A0xc80b8f06e177fe62!2sNew%20York%2C%20NY%2C%20USA!5e0!3m2!1sen!2sbd!4v1645362221879!5m2!1sen!2sbd" width="600" height="450" style="border: 0" allowfullscreen="" loading="lazy"></iframe>';
        $obj->save();
    }
}
```

php artisan db:seed

```
@csrf
<div class="mb-3">
    <label for="" class="form-label">Name</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label for="" class="form-label">Email Address</label>
    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <label for="" class="form-label">Message</label>
    <textarea class="form-control" rows="3" name="comment"></textarea>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
    <button type="submit">
        Send Message
    </button>
</div>
</form>
</div>
<div class="col-lg-6 col-md-12">
    <div class="map">
        {!! $contact_item->map_code !!}
    </div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
public function contact()
{
    $contact_item = ContactItem::where('id', 1)->first();
    return view('front.contact', compact('contact_item'));
}

public function contact_submit(Request $request)
{
    $request->validate([
        'name' => 'required',
        'email' => 'required|email',
        'comment' => 'required',
    ]);

    $admin = Admin::where('id', 1)->first();

    $subject = "Contact Form Message";
    $message = "<b>Name:</b><br>" . $request->name . "<br><br>";
    $message .= "<b>Email:</b><br>" . $request->email . "<br><br>";
    $message .= "<b>Comment:</b><br>" . nl2br($request->comment) . "<br>";

    \Mail::to($admin->email)->send(new WebsiteMail($subject, $message));

    return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Your message is submitted successfully. We will contact you soon.');
```

Contact Us

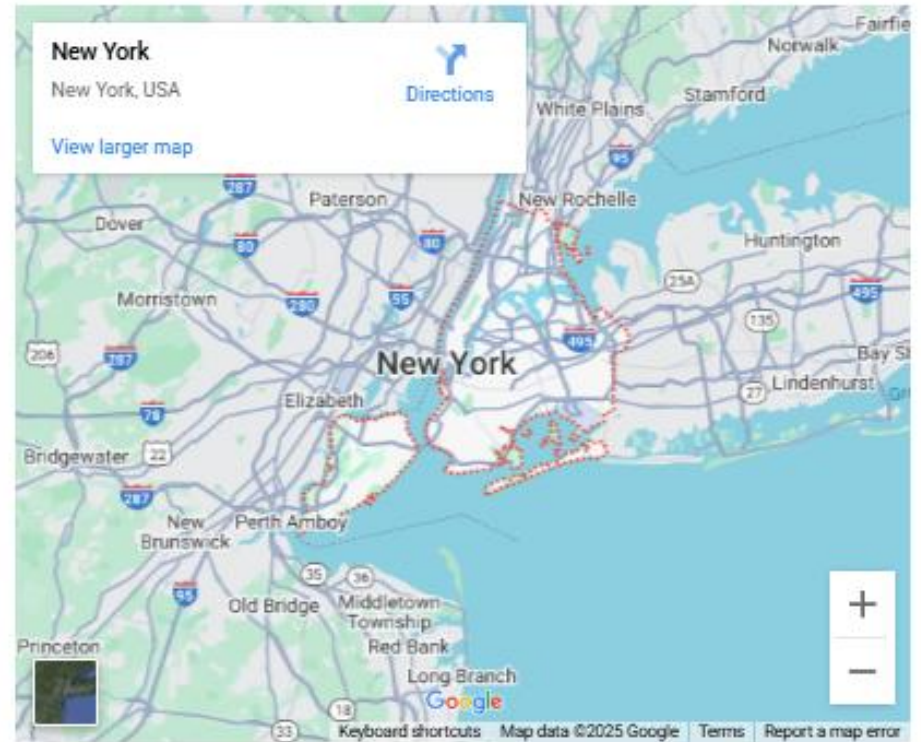
[Home](#) > [Contact Us](#)

Name

Email Address

Message

Send Message



mailtrap

Home

For developers

API/SMTP

Sandboxes

For marketers

Campaigns

Automationsnew

Contacts

General

Sending Domains

Templates

Integrationsnew

Sandboxes > My Sandbox > Contact Form Message

Search...



Contact Form Message
to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com> a few seconds ago

subscriber test message
to: <patflynn@gmail.com> 19 hours ago

Subscriber Verification
to: <patflynn@gmail.com> 19 hours ago

Admin Message
to: <david@gmail.com> 21 hours ago

New User Message
to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com> 21 hours ago

Admin Message
to: <barcelonatrazelhack@gmail.com> 21 hours ago

New User Message
to: <elliottbcn@gmail.com> 21 hours ago

Admin Message

Contact Form Message

From: Example <hello@example.com>
To: <elliottbcn@gmail.com>

Show Headers

HTMLHTML SourceTextRawSpam AnalysisHTML CheckTech Info



Name:
joseph

Email:
joseph@gmail.com

Comment:
Testing contact form

33. Terms & privacy Page

[33.1 Terms & Privacy Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blade](#)

[33.2 Terms & privacy pages Front End Controller & Blades](#)

33.1 Terms & Privacy Page Migration, Model, Controller & Blade

```
<?php

use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;

return new class extends Migration
{
    /**
     * Run the migrations.
     */
    public function up(): void
    {
        Schema::create('terms_privacy_items', function (Blueprint $table) {
            $table->id();
            $table->text('term')->nullable();
            $table->text('privacy')->nullable();
            $table->timestamps();
        });
    }

    /**
     * Reverse the migrations.
     */
    public function down(): void
    {
        Schema::dropIfExists('terms_privacy_items');
    }
};
```

```
php artisan make:migration
create_terms_privacy_items_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
php artisan make:model
TermPrivacyItem
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace Database\Seeders;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
```

```
use App\Models\TermPrivacyItem;
```

```
class TermPrivacyItemSeeder extends Seeder
```

```
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the database seeds.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function run(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = new TermPrivacyItem;
```

```
        $obj->term = 'Term Data Here';
```

```
        $obj->privacy = 'Privacy Data Here';
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
    }
```

```
php artisan make:seeder  
TermPrivacyItemSeeder
```

```
php artisan db:seed
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\TermPrivacyItem;
```

```
class AdminTermPrivacyItemController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $term_privacy_item = TermPrivacyItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        return view('admin.term_privacy_item.index', compact('term_privacy_item'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function update(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = TermPrivacyItem::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        $obj->term = $request->term;
```

```
        $obj->privacy = $request->privacy;
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
        return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Term & Privacy Item is Updated Successfully');
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
php artisan make:controller
```

```
Admin/AdminTermPrivacyItemController
```

```
// Term and Privacy Item Section
```

```
Route::get('/term-privacy-item/index', [AdminTermPrivacyItemController::class, 'index'])-
```

```
>name('admin_term_privacy_item_index');
```

```
Route::post('/term-privacy-item/update', [AdminTermPrivacyItemController::class, 'update'])-
```

```
>name('admin_term_privacy_item_update');
```

```
laravel/routes/web.php
```

```

@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Term and Privacy Item</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form action="{ route('admin_term_privacy_item_update', $term_privacy_item->id) }}" method="post">
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Terms of Use</label>
                                    <textarea name="term" class="form-control editor" cols="30" rows="10">{{ $term_privacy_item-
>term }}</textarea>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Privacy Policy</label>
                                    <textarea name="privacy" class="form-control editor" cols="30" rows="10">{{
$term_privacy_item->privacy }}</textarea>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label"></label>
                                    <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
@endsection

```

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Form
- Table
- Invoice
- Home Page Item
- About Page Item
- Term & Privacy Page Item**
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >
- User Section >
- Subscriber Section >



Front End



Edit Term and Privacy Item

Terms of Use

File Edit View Format

  Heading 2 ▾ **B** *I*        

Heading Item

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, ex est debet iuvaret scripserit, no gaeco facilis vix. Eam cu odio quidam antiopam, duo liber movet in. Ex has diceret nostrum legendos, ex choro apeirian nam, ridens verterem interpretaris ne eam. Ne harum deleniti pri. No civibus invenire mel, id vix doming erroribus omittantur. Et summo ridens mea, mei copiosae percipitur no. Paulo mandamus prodesset an duo, everti oblique epicurei te duo. Mei ad senserit evertitur. Sed dictas dissentiet id, est iudico salutandi eloquentiam no. Sea ei sonet ornatus interpretaris, quas rebum omnium cu quo. Nam oblique singulis at.

Omnes virtute ceteros est at, sale equidem eos ne. Ei eam populo iisque maluisset, id docendi dissentias mel, an impetus antiopam deterruisset nam. Dicat argumentum nec te, eu debitis tincidunt neglegentur vix. An nec sensibus appellantur. Mei postea periculis no, nihil copiosae rationibus eu per. Vis timeam admodum ne. Mea ea vide suavitate. An invenire iracundia vim.

H2 POWERED BY TINY

Privacy Policy

File Edit View Format

  Heading 2 ▾ **B** *I*        

Heading Item

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, ex est debet iuvaret scripserit, no gaeco facilis vix. Eam cu odio quidam antiopam, duo liber movet in. Ex has diceret nostrum legendos, ex choro apeirian nam, ridens verterem interpretaris ne eam. Ne harum deleniti pri. No civibus invenire mel, id vix doming erroribus omittantur. Et summo ridens mea, mei copiosae percipitur no. Paulo mandamus prodesset an duo, everti oblique epicurei te duo. Mei ad senserit evertitur. Sed dictas dissentiet id, est iudico salutandi eloquentiam no. Sea ei sonet ornatus interpretaris, quas rebum omnium cu quo. Nam oblique singulis at.

Omnes virtute ceteros est at, sale equidem eos ne. Ei eam populo iisque maluisset, id docendi dissentias mel, an impetus antiopam deterruisset nam. Dicat argumentum nec te, eu debitis tincidunt neglegentur vix. An nec sensibus appellantur. Mei postea periculis no, nihil copiosae rationibus eu per. Vis timeam admodum ne. Mea ea vide suavitate. An invenire iracundia vim.

H2 POWERED BY TINY

Update

33.2 Terms & privacy pages Front End Controller & Blades

```
public function terms()  
{  
    $term_privacy_item = TermPrivacyItem::where('id', 1)->first();  
    return view('front.terms', compact('term_privacy_item'));  
}  
  
public function privacy()  
{  
    $term_privacy_item = TermPrivacyItem::where('id', 1)->first();  
    return view('front.privacy', compact('term_privacy_item'));  
}
```

App/Http/Controllers/front/FrontController.php

```
Route::get('/terms-of-use', [FrontController::class, 'terms'])->name('terms');  
Route::get('/privacy-policy', [FrontController::class, 'privacy'])->name('privacy');
```

laravel/routes/web.php


```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Terms of Use</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Terms of Use</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="page-content pt_50 pb_50">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12">{!! $term_privacy_item->term !!}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/banner.jpg') }})">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-md-12">
        <h2>Privacy Policy</h2>
        <div class="breadcrumb-container">
          <ol class="breadcrumb">
            <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
            <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Privacy Policy</li>
          </ol>
        </div>
      </div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="page-content pt_50 pb_50">
  <div class="container">
    <div class="row">
      <div class="col-lg-12 col-md-12">{!! $term_privacy_item->privacy !!}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
@endsection
```

```
...
<div class="col-lg-3 col-md-6">
  <div class="item pb_50">
    <h2 class="heading">Useful Links</h2>
    <ul class="useful-links">
      <li><a href="{{ route ('faq') }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> FAQ</a></li>
      <li><a href="{{ route('terms') }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Terms of Use</a></li>
      <li><a href="{{ route('privacy') }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Privacy Policy</a></li>
      <li><a href="{{ route('contact') }}"><i class="fas fa-angle-right"></i> Contact</a></li>
    </ul>
  </div>
</div>
...
```



Terms of Use

[Home](#) > [Terms of Use](#)

Heading Item

Lorem ipsum dolor sit amet, ex est debet iuvaret scripserit, no graeco facilisis vix. Eam cu odio quidam antiopam, duo liber movet in. Ex has diceret nostrum legendos, ex choro apeirian nam, ridens verterem interpretaris ne eam. Ne harum deleniti pri. No civibus invenire mel, id vix doming erroribus omittantur. Et summo ridens mea, mei copiosae percipitur no. Paulo mandamus prodesset an duo, everti oblique epicurei te duo. Mei ad senserit evertitur. Sed dictas dissentiet id, est iudico salutandi eloquentiam no. Sea ei sonet ornatus interpretaris, quas rebum omnium cu quo. Nam oblique singulis at.

Omnes virtute ceteros est at, sale equidem eos ne. Ei eam populo iisque maluisset, id docendi dissentias mel, an impetus antiopam deterruisset nam. Dicat argumentum nec te, eu debitis tincidunt neglegentur vix. An nec sensibus appellantur. Mei postea periculis no, nihil copiosae rationibus eu per. Vis timeam admodum ne. Mea ea vide suavitate. An invenire iracundia vim.

Heading Item

Per te nobis recusabo, consul impedit pri eu. Te impetus epicuri ius, nulla docendi ex vel. Eu augue luptatum mel, inermis tibiue prodesset eu sed. Sed cu populo denique vituperatoribus, pri posse fugit interesset ne, has idque quaerendum at.

Cu qui meis lorem inciderint, admodum corpora sea ne. Ea cibo novum sea, te mel justo augue altera, nam te tritani fierent. Id per paulo aliquip, sit summo errem consectetuer cu, eligendi offendit pri ea. Solum impetus vocibus ex eos. Cum quis postea ea. Mea alii dignissim prodesset ex, vim appareat iracundia no. Quod complectitur quo eu, sit et stet scribentur disputationi. Quo no agam mnesarchum, ut amet ornatus maluisset vix.

Heading Item

Duo ne labore tamquam. Nam aeterno lobortis dissentias eu, eu virtute definiebas deterruisset vix. Commune scribentur ne vis. Et novum cetero facilisi eos,

34. Admin Dashboard Tweaks

[34.1 Admin Dashboard Page Tweaks to Show Website Live Data](#)

```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use App\Models\Slider;
```

```
use App\Models\Testimonial;
```

```
use App\Models\TeamMember;
```

```
use App\Models\Posts;
```

```
use App\Models\Destination;
```

```
use App\Models\Package;
```

```
use App\Models\User;
```

```
use App\Models\Subscriber;
```

```
use App\Models\Tour;
```

```
class AdminDashboardController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function dashboard()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $total_slider = Slider::count();
```

```
        $total_testimonial = Testimonial::count();
```

```
        $total_team_members = TeamMember::count();
```

```
        $total_posts = Posts::count();
```

```
        $total_destinations = Destination::count();
```

```
        $total_packages = Package::count();
```

```
        $total_users = User::where('status', 1)->count();
```

```
        $total_subscribers = Subscriber::where('status', 'Active')->count();
```

```
        $total_tours = Tour::count();
```

```
        return view('admin.dashboard', compact('total_slider', 'total_testimonial', 'total_team_members',  
'total_posts', 'total_destinations', 'total_packages', 'total_users', 'total_subscribers', 'total_tours'));
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

34.1 Admin Dashboard Page Tweaks to Show Live Website Data

App/Http/Controllers/Admin/AdminDashboardController.php

```
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
    <div class="card-icon bg-success"><i class="fas fa-bullhorn"></i></div>
    <div class="card-wrap">
      <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Subscribers</h4></div>
      <div class="card-body">{{ $total_subscribers }}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

Admin Panel

Dashboard

Profile

Setting

Form

Table

Invoice

Home Page Item

About Page Item

Term & Privacy Page Item

Website Content >

Website Blog Content >

Website Package Content >

User Section >

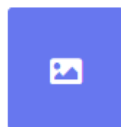
Subscriber Section >



Front End



Dashboard



Total Sliders
2



Total Testimonials
2



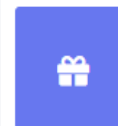
Total Team Members
4



Total Posts
7



Total Destinations
5



Total Packages
5



Total Tours
4



Total Users
2



Total Subscribers
1

35. Admin Manage Users

[35.1 Admin Users Routes, Controller & Blades](#)

35.1 Admin Users Routes, Controller & Blades

```
// User
Route::get('/users', [AdminUserController::class, 'users'])->name('admin_users');
Route::get('/user/create', [AdminUserController::class, 'user_create'])->name('admin_user_create');
Route::post('/user/create', [AdminUserController::class, 'user_create_submit'])->
>name('admin_user_create_submit');
Route::get('/user/edit/{id}', [AdminUserController::class, 'user_edit'])->name('admin_user_edit');
Route::post('/user/edit/{id}', [AdminUserController::class, 'user_edit_submit'])->
>name('admin_user_edit_submit');
Route::get('/user/delete/{id}', [AdminUserController::class, 'user_delete'])->name('admin_user_delete');
Route::get('/message', [AdminUserController::class, 'message'])->name('admin_message');
Route::get('/message-detail/{id}', [AdminUserController::class, 'message_detail'])->
>name('admin_message_detail');
Route::post('/message-submit/{id}', [AdminUserController::class, 'message_submit'])->
>name('admin_message_submit');
```

App/Http/Controllers/admin/users/AdminUserController.php

```
public function user_delete($id)
{
    $total = Review::where('user_id', $id)->count();
    if ($total > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'User can not be deleted because it has some reviews');
    }

    $total1 = Message::where('user_id', $id)->count();
    if ($total1 > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'User can not be deleted because it has some messages');
    }

    $total2 = Wishlist::where('user_id', $id)->count();
    if ($total2 > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'User can not be deleted because it has some wishlist');
    }

    $total3 = Booking::where('user_id', $id)->count();
    if ($total3 > 0) {
        return redirect()->back()->with('error', 'User can not be deleted because it has some bookings');
    }

    $obj = User::where('id', $id)->first();
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->photo));
    $obj->delete();

    return redirect()->route('admin_users')->with('success', 'User is Deleted Successfully');
}
```

[illegible]

```

        
    @else
        
    @endif
</td>
<td>{{ $item->name }}</td>
<td>{{ $item->email }}</td>
<td>{{ $item->phone }}</td>
<td>
    Country: {{ $item->country }}<br>
    Address: {{ $item->address }}<br>
    State: {{ $item->state }}<br>
    City: {{ $item->city }}<br>
    Zip: {{ $item->zip }}
</td>
<td>
    @if($item->status == 1)
        <span class="badge badge-success">Active</span>
    @else
        <span class="badge badge-danger">Pending</span>
    @endif
</td>
<td class="pt_10 pb_10">
    <a href="{{ route('admin_user_edit',$item->id) }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i
class="fas fa-edit"></i></a>
    <a href="{{ route('admin_user_delete',$item->id) }}" class="btn btn-danger"
onClick="return confirm('Are you sure?');"><i class="fas fa-trash"></i></a>
</td>
</tr>
@endforeach
</tbody>
</table>

...
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header">
            <h1>Dashboard</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
                <div class="card card-statistic-1">
                    <div class="card-icon bg-primary"><i class="fas fa-image"></i></div>
                    <div class="card-wrap">
                        <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Sliders</h4></div>
                        <div class="card-body">{{ $total_slider }}</div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
            <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
                <div class="card card-statistic-1">
                    <div class="card-icon bg-danger"><i class="fas fa-book-open"></i></div>
                    <div class="card-wrap">
                        <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Testimonials</h4></div>
                        <div class="card-body">{{ $total_testimonial }}</div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
            <div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
                <div class="card card-statistic-1">
                    <div class="card-icon bg-warning"><i class="fas fa-user"></i></div>
                    <div class="card-wrap">
                        <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Team Members</h4></div>
                        <div class="card-body">{{ $total_team_members }}</div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
```

```
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
    <div class="card-icon bg-danger"><i class="fas fa-blog"></i></div>
    <div class="card-wrap">
      <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Posts</h4></div>
      <div class="card-body">{{ $total_posts }}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
    <div class="card-icon bg-success"><i class="fas fa-plane-departure"></i></div>
    <div class="card-wrap">
      <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Destinations</h4></div>
      <div class="card-body">{{ $total_destinations }}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
    <div class="card-icon bg-primary"><i class="fas fa-gift"></i></div>
    <div class="card-wrap">
      <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Packages</h4></div>
      <div class="card-body">{{ $total_packages }}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
    <div class="card-icon bg-success"><i class="fas fa-chess"></i></div>
    <div class="card-wrap">
      <div class="card-header"><h4>Total Tours</h4></div>
      <div class="card-body">{{ $total_tours }}</div>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
<div class="col-lg-4 col-md-6 col-sm-6 col-12">
  <div class="card card-statistic-1">
```

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')


<section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between"><h1>Create User</h1>
        <div class="m1-auto">
            <a href="{{ route('admin_users') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View All</a>
        </div>
    </div>
    <div class="section-body">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-12">
                <div class="card">
                    <div class="card-body">
                        <form action="{{ route('admin_user_create_submit') }}" method="post" enctype="multipart/form-data">
                            @csrf
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Photo *</label>
                                <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ old('name') }}">
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Email *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email" value="{{ old('email') }}">
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Phone *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="phone" value="{{ old('phone') }}">
                            </div>
                            <div class="mb-3">
                                <label class="form-label">Country *</label>
                                <input type="text" class="form-control" name="country" value="{{ old('country') }}">
                            </div>
                        </form>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>


```


App/resources/views/admin/user/user_edit.blade.php

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit User</h1>
            <div class="ml-auto">
                <a href="{{ route('admin_users') }}" class="btn btn-primary"><i class="fas fa-plus"></i> View All</a>
            </div>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form action="{{ route('admin_user_edit_submit',$user->id) }}" method="post"
enctype="multipart/form-data">
                                @csrf
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Existing Photo</label>
                                    <div>
                                        @if($user->photo != '')
                                            
                                        @else
                                            
                                        @endif
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Change Photo</label>
                                    <div><input type="file" name="photo"></div>
                                </div>
                                <div class="mb-3">
                                    <label class="form-label">Name *</label>
                                    <input type="text" class="form-control" name="name" value="{{ $user->name }}">
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Email *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="email" value="{{ $user->email }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Phone *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="phone" value="{{ $user->phone }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Country *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="country" value="{{ $user->country }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Address *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="address" value="{{ $user->address }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">State *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="state" value="{{ $user->state }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">City *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="city" value="{{ $user->city }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Zip *</label>
  <input type="text" class="form-control" name="zip" value="{{ $user->zip }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Password</label>
  <input type="password" class="form-control" name="password">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Status *</label>
  <select name="status" class="form-control">
    <option value="1" @if($user->status == 1) selected @endif>Active</option>
    <option value="0" @if($user->status == 0) selected @endif>Pending</option>
  </select>
</div>
```

```
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
          <label class="form-label"></label>
          <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
        </div>
      </form>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection
```

Admin Panel

- Dashboard
- Profile
- Setting
- Home Page Item
- About Page Item
- Term & Privacy Page Item
- Website Content >
- Website Blog Content >
- Website Package Content >
- User Section ▾
 - User
 - Message
- Subscriber Section >



Front End



Users

+ Add New

Show 10 entries

Search:

SL ↑↓	Photo ↑↓	Name ↑↓	Email ↑↓	Phone ↑↓	Address Info ↑↓	Status ↑↓	Action ↑↓
1		bth	barcelonatravelhacks@gmail.com	666666666	Country: Spain Address: avenida ppl 220 State: Catalonia City: Barcelona Zip: 08001	Active	 
2		David	david@gmail.com	666666666	Country: Spain Address: avenida ppl 220 State: Catalonia City: Barcelona Zip: 08001	Active	 

Showing 1 to 2 of 2 entries

Previous

1

Next

36. Settings

[36.1 Settings Migration, Seeder, Model, Controller & Admin Blade](#)

[36.2 Settings Front Blades for Master & Nav](#)

[36.3 Settings Front Blades for pages](#)

```
<?php
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Migrations\Migration;  
use Illuminate\Database\Schema\Blueprint;  
use Illuminate\Support\Facades\Schema;
```

```
return new class extends Migration  
{  
    /**  
     * Run the migrations.  
     */  
    public function up(): void  
    {  
        Schema::create('settings', function (Blueprint $table) {  
            $table->id();  
            $table->string('logo')->nullable();  
            $table->string('favicon')->nullable();  
            $table->string('top_bar_phone')->nullable();  
            $table->string('top_bar_email')->nullable();  
            $table->string('footer_address')->nullable();  
            $table->string('footer_phone')->nullable();  
            $table->string('footer_email')->nullable();  
            $table->string('facebook')->nullable();  
            $table->string('twitter')->nullable();  
            $table->string('youtube')->nullable();  
            $table->string('linkedin')->nullable();  
            $table->string('instagram')->nullable();  
            $table->string('copyright')->nullable();  
            $table->string('banner')->nullable();  
            $table->timestamps();  
        });  
    }  
}
```

```
...
```

36.1 Settings Migration, Seeder, Model, Controller & Admin Blade

```
php artisan make:migration  
create_settings_table
```

```
php artisan migrate
```

```
php artisan  
make:model setting
```

```
<?php
```

```
namespace Database\Seeders;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Console\Seeds\WithoutModelEvents;
```

```
use Illuminate\Database\Seeder;
```

```
use App\Models\Setting;
```

```
class SettingSeeder extends Seeder
```

```
{
```

```
    /**
```

```
     * Run the database seeds.
```

```
     */
```

```
    public function run(): void
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = new Setting;
```

```
        $obj->logo = '';
```

```
        $obj->favicon = '';
```

```
        $obj->top_bar_phone = '111-222-3333';
```

```
        $obj->top_bar_email = 'contact@example.com';
```

```
        $obj->footer_address = '34 Antiger Lane, USA, 12937';
```

```
        $obj->footer_phone = '111-222-3333';
```

```
        $obj->footer_email = 'contact@example.com';
```

```
        $obj->facebook = '#';
```

```
        $obj->twitter = '#';
```

```
        $obj->youtube = '#';
```

```
        $obj->linkedin = '#';
```

```
        $obj->instagram = '#';
```

```
        $obj->copyright = 'Copyright © 2024, TripSummit. All Rights Reserved. ';
```

```
        $obj->banner = '';
```

```
        $obj->save();
```

```
    }
```

```
}
```

```
php artisan make:seeder  
SettingSeeder
```

```
php artisan db:seed
```



```
<?php
```

```
namespace App\Http\Controllers\Admin;
```

```
use App\Http\Controllers\Controller;
```

```
use Illuminate\Http\Request;
```

```
use App\Models\Setting;
```

```
class AdminSettingController extends Controller
```

```
{
```

```
    public function index()
```

```
    {
```

```
        $setting = Setting::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        return view('admin.setting.index', compact('setting'));
```

```
    }
```

```
    public function update(Request $request)
```

```
    {
```

```
        $obj = Setting::where('id', 1)->first();
```

```
        if ($request->hasFile('logo')) {
```

```
            $request->validate([
```

```
                'logo' => 'required|image|mimes:jpeg,png,jpg,gif,svg|max:2048',
```

```
            ]);
```

```
            if ($obj->logo != '') {
```

```
                unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->logo));
```

```
            }
```

```
            $final_name = 'logo_' . time() . '.' . $request->logo->extension();
```

```
            $request->logo->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name);
```

```
            $obj->logo = $final_name;
```

```
        }
```

```
        if ($request->hasFile('favicon')) {
```

```
            $request->validate([
```

```
                'favicon' => 'required|image|mimes:jpeg,png,jpg,gif,svg|max:2048',
```

```
            ]);
```

```
php artisan make:controller  
Admin/AdminSettingController
```

```
if ($obj->favicon != '') {
    unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->favicon));
}

$final_name1 = 'favicon_' . time() . '.' . $request->favicon->extension();
$request->favicon->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name1);
$obj->favicon = $final_name1;
}

if ($request->hasFile('banner')) {
    $request->validate([
        'banner' => 'required|image|mimes:jpeg,png,jpg,gif,svg|max:2048',
    ]);

    if ($obj->banner != '') {
        unlink(public_path('uploads/' . $obj->banner));
    }

    $final_name2 = 'banner_' . time() . '.' . $request->banner->extension();
    $request->banner->move(public_path('uploads'), $final_name2);
    $obj->banner = $final_name2;
}

$obj->top_bar_phone = $request->top_bar_phone;
$obj->top_bar_email = $request->top_bar_email;
$obj->footer_address = $request->footer_address;
$obj->footer_phone = $request->footer_phone;
$obj->footer_email = $request->footer_email;
$obj->facebook = $request->facebook;
$obj->twitter = $request->twitter;
$obj->youtube = $request->youtube;
$obj->linkedin = $request->linkedin;
$obj->instagram = $request->instagram;
$obj->copyright = $request->copyright;
$obj->save();

return redirect()->back()->with('success', 'Setting is Updated Successfully');
}
```

```
@extends('admin.layout.master')
@section('main_content')
@include('admin.layout.nav')
@include('admin.layout.sidebar')
<div class="main-content">
    <section class="section">
        <div class="section-header justify-content-between">
            <h1>Edit Setting</h1>
        </div>
        <div class="section-body">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-12">
                    <div class="card">
                        <div class="card-body">
                            <form action="{{ route('admin_setting_update',$setting->id) }}" method="post"
enctype="multipart/form-data">
                                @csrf
                                <div class="row">
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Existing Logo</label>
                                            <div></div>
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Change Logo</label>
                                            <div><input type="file" name="logo"></div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                    <div class="col-md-4">
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Existing Favicon</label>
                                            <div></div>
                                        </div>
                                        <div class="mb-3">
                                            <label class="form-label">Change Favicon</label>
                                            <div><input type="file" name="favicon"></div>
                                        </div>
                                    </div>
                                </div>
                            </form>
                        </div>
                    </div>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </section>
</div>
```

```
<div class="col-md-4">
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Existing Banner</label>
    <div></div>
  </div>
  <div class="mb-3">
    <label class="form-label">Change Banner</label>
    <div><input type="file" name="banner"></div>
  </div>
</div>
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Top Bar Phone</label>
  <input type="text" name="top_bar_phone" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->top_bar_phone
}}">

</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Top Bar Email</label>
  <input type="text" name="top_bar_email" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->top_bar_email
}}">

</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Footer Address</label>
  <input type="text" name="footer_address" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->footer_address
}}">

</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Footer Phone</label>
  <input type="text" name="footer_phone" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->footer_phone }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Footer Email</label>
  <input type="text" name="footer_email" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->footer_email }}">
</div>
<div class="mb-3">
  <label class="form-label">Facebook</label>
  <input type="text" name="facebook" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->facebook }}">
</div>
```

```

        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Twitter</label>
            <input type="text" name="twitter" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->twitter }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">YouTube</label>
            <input type="text" name="youtube" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->youtube }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Linkedin</label>
            <input type="text" name="linkedin" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->linkedin }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Instagram</label>
            <input type="text" name="instagram" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->instagram }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label">Copyright Text</label>
            <input type="text" name="copyright" class="form-control" value="{{ $setting->copyright }}">
        </div>
        <div class="mb-3">
            <label class="form-label"></label>
            <button type="submit" class="btn btn-primary">Update</button>
        </div>
    </form>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</div>
</section>
</div>
@endsection

```

```
// Setting Section
```

laravel/routes/web.php

```

Route::get('/setting/index', [AdminSettingController::class, 'index'])->name('admin_setting_index');
Route::post('/setting/update', [AdminSettingController::class, 'update'])->name('admin_setting_update');

```

Admin Panel

Dashboard

Profile

Setting

Home Page Item

About Page Item

Term & Privacy Page Item

Website Content >

Website Blog Content >

Website Package Content >

User Section >

Subscriber Section >



Front End



Edit Setting

Existing Logo



Change Logo

Choose file No file chosen

Existing Favicon



Change Favicon

Choose file No file chosen

Existing Banner



Change Banner

Choose file No file chosen

Top Bar Phone

111-222-3333

Top Bar Email

contact@example.com

Footer Address

34 Antiger Lane, USA, 12937

36.2 Settings Front Blades for Master & Nav

```
<div class="navbar-area" id="stickymenu">
  <!-- Menu For Mobile Device -->
  <div class="mobile-nav">
    <a href="{{ route('home') }}" class="logo">
      
    </a>
  </div>

  <!-- Menu For Desktop Device -->
  <div class="main-nav">
    <div class="container">
      <nav class="navbar navbar-expand-md navbar-light">
        <a class="navbar-brand" href="{{ route('home') }}">
          
        </a>
        <div class="collapse navbar-collapse mean-menu" id="navbarSupportedContent">
          <ul class="navbar-nav ml-auto">
            <li class="nav-item {{ Route::is('home') ? 'active' : '' }}">
              <a href="{{ route('home') }}" class="nav-link">Home</a>
            </li>
            ...
          </ul>
        </div>
      </nav>
    </div>
  </div>
</div>
```

App/resources/views/front/layout/nav.blade.php

```
@php
$setting = App\Models\Setting::where('id',1)->first();
@endphp
<!DOCTYPE html>
<html lang="en">
<head>
    <meta charset="UTF-8">
    <meta content="width=device-width, initial-scale=1, maximum-scale=1, shrink-to-fit=no" name="viewport">

    <link rel="icon" type="image/png" href="{{ asset('uploads/'.$setting->favicon) }}">

    <title>Trip Summit</title>

    <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css2?family=Nunito:wght@400;600;700&display=swap" rel="stylesheet">

    <!-- All CSS -->
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist-front/css/bootstrap.min.css') }}">
    ...
    <link rel="stylesheet" href="{{ asset('dist-front/css/style.css') }}">

    <!-- All JS -->
    <script src="{{ asset('dist-front/js/jquery-3.6.1.min.js') }}"></script>
    ...
    <script src="{{ asset('dist/js/iziToast.min.js') }}"></script>

    <link href="https://fonts.googleapis.com/css2?family=Roboto:wght@400;500;600;700&display=swap"
rel="stylesheet">
</head>
<body>
    <div class="top">
        <div class="container">
            <div class="row">
                <div class="col-md-6 left-side">
                    <ul>
                        <li class="phone-text"><i class="fas fa-phone"></i> {{ $setting->top_bar_phone }}</li>
                        <li class="email-text"><i class="fas fa-envelope"></i> {{ $setting->top_bar_email }}</li>
                    </ul>
                    ...
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>

```



```
<div class="col-lg-3 col-md-6">
  <div class="item pb_50">
    <h2 class="heading">Contact</h2>
    <div class="list-item">
      <div class="left"><i class="fas fa-map-marker-alt"></i></div>
      <div class="right">{{ $setting->footer_address }}</div>
    </div>
    <div class="list-item">
      <div class="left"><i class="fas fa-phone"></i></div>
      <div class="right">{{ $setting->footer_email }}</div>
    </div>
    <div class="list-item">
      <div class="left"><i class="fas fa-envelope"></i></div>
      <div class="right">{{ $setting->footer_phone }}</div>
    </div>
    @if($setting->facebook != '' || $setting->twitter != '' || $setting->youtube != '' || $setting->
>linkedin != '' || $setting->instagram != '')
      <ul class="social">
        @if($setting->facebook != '')
          <li><a href="{{ $setting->facebook }}"><i class="fab fa-facebook-f"></i></a></li>
        @endif
        @if($setting->twitter != '')
          <li><a href="{{ $setting->twitter }}"><i class="fab fa-twitter"></i></a></li>
        @endif
        @if($setting->youtube != '')
          <li><a href="{{ $setting->youtube }}"><i class="fab fa-youtube"></i></a></li>
        @endif
        @if($setting->linkedin != '')
          <li><a href="{{ $setting->linkedin }}"><i class="fab fa-linkedin-in"></i></a></li>
        @endif
        @if($setting->instagram != '')
          <li><a href="{{ $setting->instagram }}"><i class="fab fa-instagram"></i></a></li>
        @endif
      </ul>
    @endif
  </div>
</div>
```

36.3 Settings Front Blades for pages

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
@php $setting = App\Models\Setting::where('id',1)->first(); @endphp
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/' . $setting->banner) }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
...
```

App/resources/views/front/about.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/blogs.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/post.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/destinations.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/destination.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/packages.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/package.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/catagory.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/contact.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/faq.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/team-member.blade.php

App/resources/views/front/team-members.blade.php

```
@extends('front.layout.master')
```

```
@section('main_content')
```

```
@php $setting = App\Models\Setting::where('id',1)->first(); @endphp
```

```
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/' . $setting->banner) }})">
```

```
<div class="container">
```

```
<div class="row">
```

```
<div class="col-md-12">
```

```
...
```

[App/resources/views/front/terms.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/front/privacy.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/front/login.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/front/registration.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/front/reset-password.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/front/forgot-password.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/booking.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/dashboard.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/message.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/profile.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/review.blade.php](#)

[App/resources/views/user/wishlist.blade.php](#)

```

@extends('front.layout.master')

@section('main_content')
@php $setting = App\Models\Setting::where('id',1)->first(); @endphp
<div class="page-top" style="background-image: url({{ asset('uploads/' . $setting->banner) }})">
    <div class="container">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-md-12">
                <h2>Invoice: {{ $invoice_no }}</h2>
                <div class="breadcrumb-container">
                    <ol class="breadcrumb">
                        <li class="breadcrumb-item"><a href="{{ route('home') }}">Home</a></li>
                        <li class="breadcrumb-item active">Invoice: {{ $invoice_no }}</li>
                    </ol>
                </div>
            </div>
        </div>
    </div>
</div>
<div class="page-content user-panel pt_70 pb_70">
    <div class="container-fluid">
        <div class="row">
            <div class="col-lg-3 col-md-12">
                <div class="card">
                    @include('user.sidebar')
                </div>
            </div>
            <div class="col-lg-9 col-md-12">
                <div class="invoice-container" id="print_invoice">
                    <div class="invoice-top">
                        <div class="row">
                            <div class="col-12">
                                <div class="table-responsive">
                                    <table class="table table-bordered table-border-0">
                                        <tbody>
                                            <tr>
                                                <td class="w-50">
                                                    

```

Appendix & Further Study

Laravel Theory:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dh0cDi67Va0&list=PL38wJGzpQu7MZ8QCPkS2aId-Q8iNAw2V>

Integration PayPal, Stripe, RazorPay, Mobile Payment Gateway & Paystack into Laravel:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XytW2uK_aYA&list=PL38wJGzpQu7OAHj-SGu6WyRkOXOTjV6-i

Course Content

Laravel 12 | izyToast | paypal RestAPI | Stripe RestAPI | Bootstrap5 | Tailwinds CSS | JQuery | Owl Carousel | MailtrapIO | github Copilot | CSS | HTML | bootstrap5 | Laravel blades | laravel controllers | Laravel Models | PHP composer | mySQL/MariaDB database